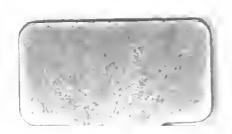
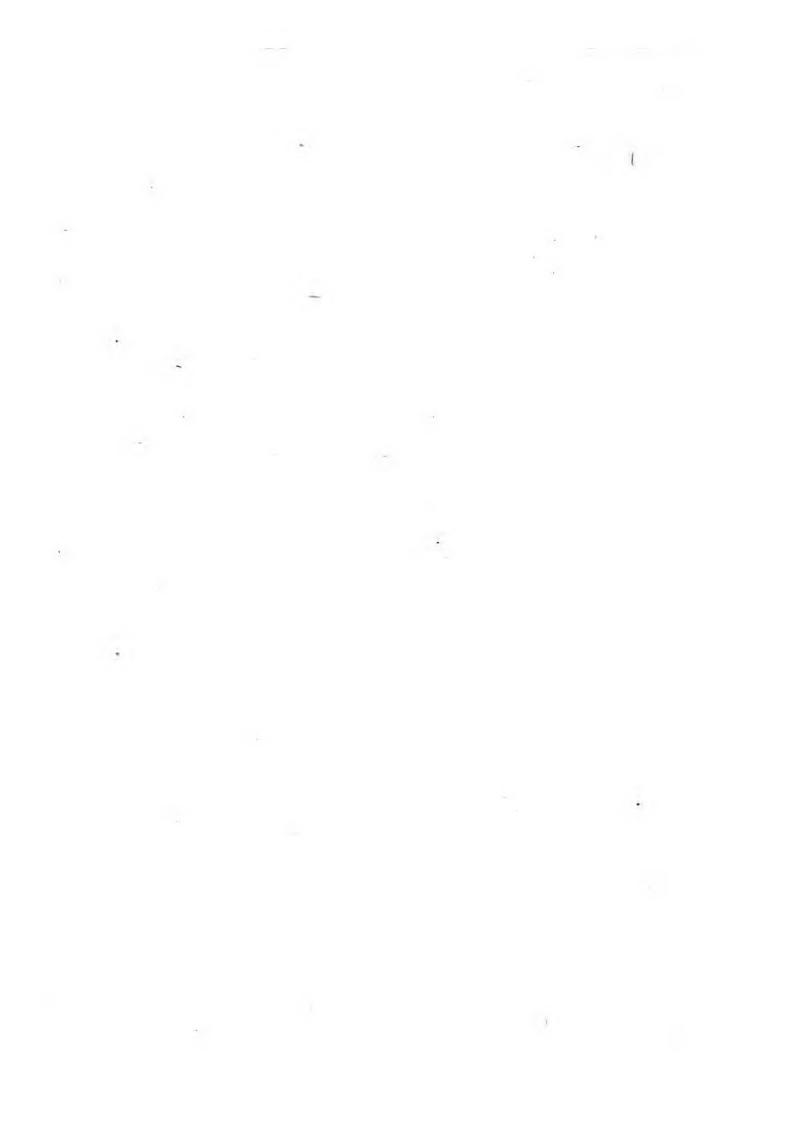


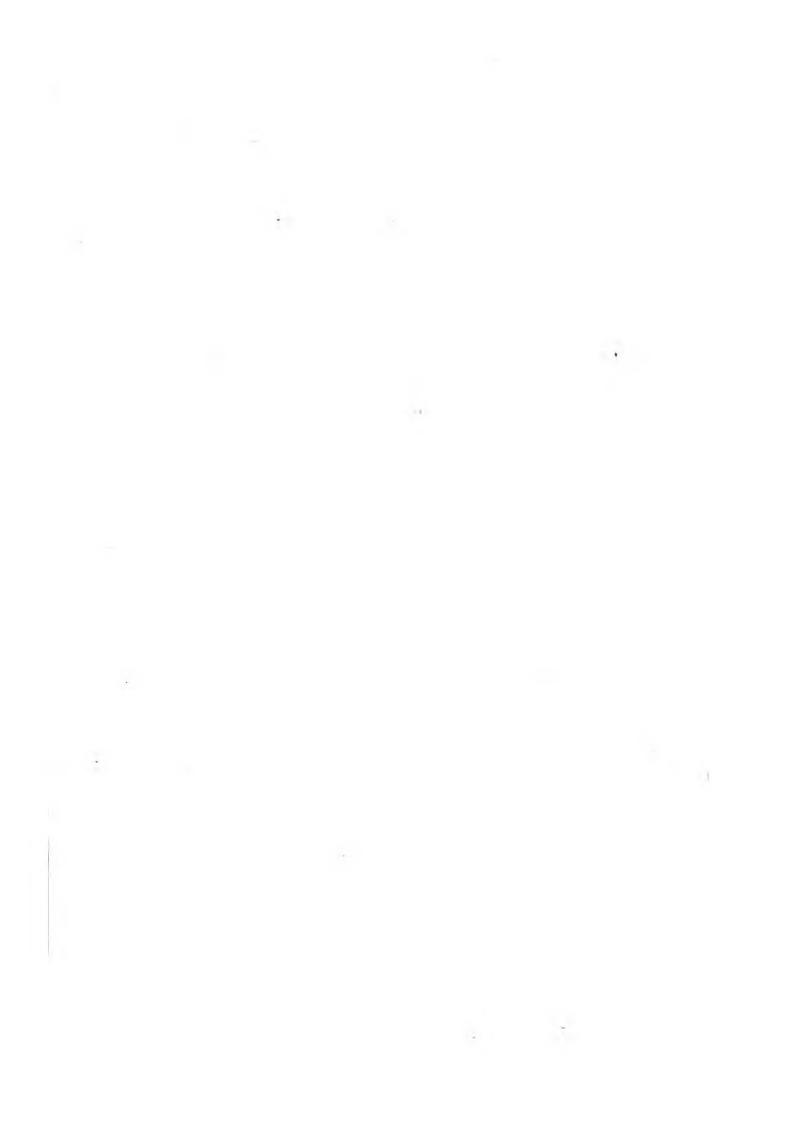


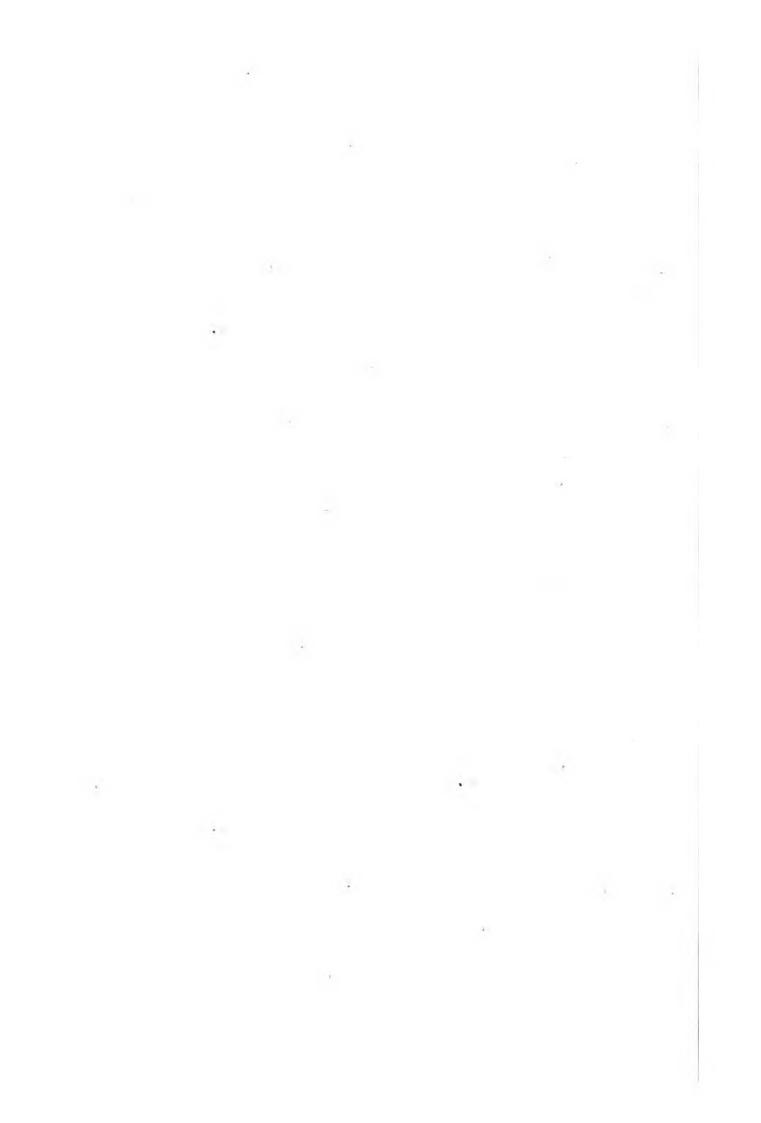
Drave 88











ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR

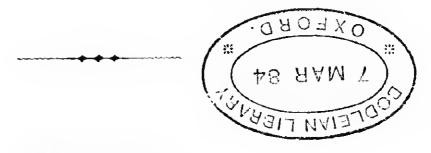
OF THE

COORG LANGUAGE.

 \mathbf{BY}

CAPTAIN R. A. COLE,

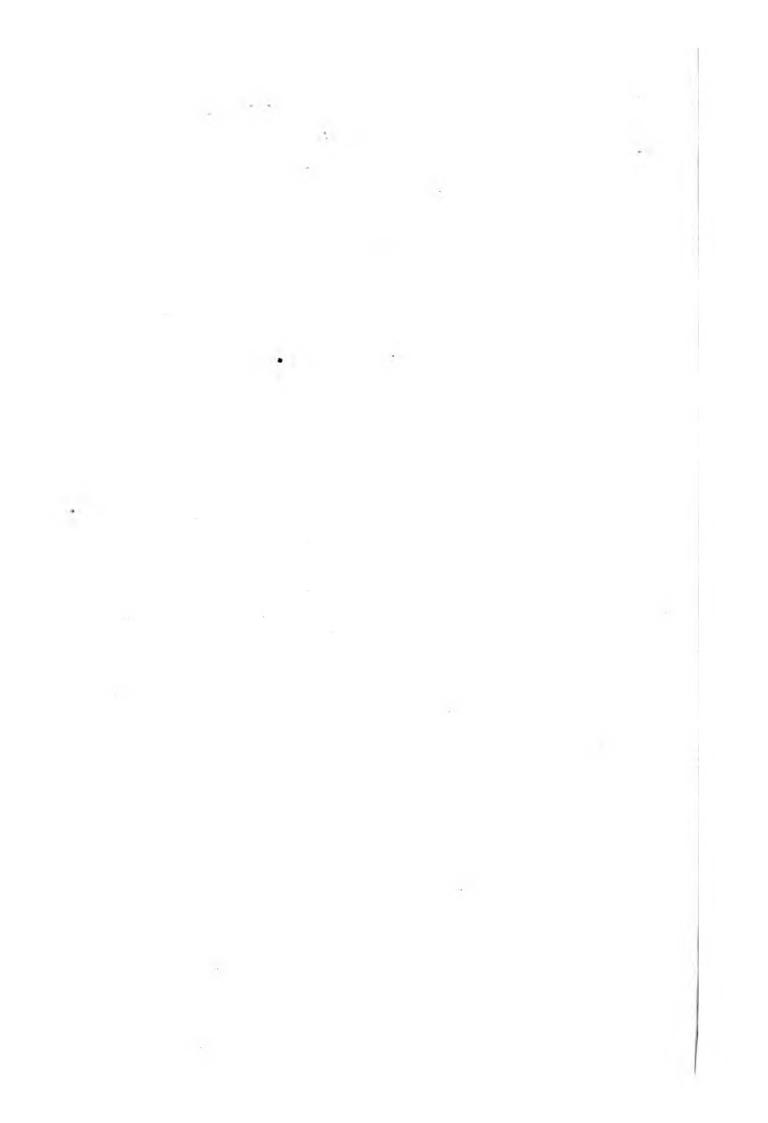
SUPERINTENDENT OF COORG.



BANGALORE:

PRINTED AT THE WESLEYAN MISSION PRESS,

1867.



DEDICATED

By Permission

TO

LEWIN BENTHAM BOWRING, Esq.

COMMISSIONER

OF

MYSORE AND COORG,

TO WHOM I AM SO MUCH INDEBTED FOR THE OPPORTUNITIES

AFFORDED ME TO TRACE OUT THE ORIGIN OF THE GALLANT

RACE OF COORGS.

CONTENTS.

								PAGE.
Introduction,	•••		•••		•••		• • •	I
Alphabet, .		•••	•	•••		•••		xv
The Noun,	•••		•••		•••		•••	1
Nouns of Relationsh	ip,	•••		•••		•••		2
Number,	•••		***				•••	3
Declension of Nouns	3,			• • •		•••		4
Cases,	***		•••		•••			4
1st. Dcclension, .	••	•••		•••		•••		5
2nd. "	• • •							7
9	••	•••		•••				7
4th. "	•••						•••	9
5th. ,,	•			•••				11
Nouns of Quality,	•••			•••	•••	***		13
Verbal Nouns,		•••		•••		•••		13
Adjectives,					•••	•••		14
Pronouns,				•••		•••	•••	15
Personal Pronouns,	•••		•••		• • •			ib
Demonstrative ,,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	***	•••	•••	•••	•••	16
Reciprocal Pronouns			•••	•••	•••	•••		18
Indeterminate, .		•••	•	•••	•••		•••	ib
Numeral,					•••			19
Pronouns of Quality,		•••	•••		•••		•••	ib
Interrogative Pronou								ib
Verbs,				•••			•••	21
Affixes		•••		•••		•••	•••	22
1st. Conjugation,			•••		•••		•••	23
2nd. ,		***		•••	• • •	•••		29
8rd. ",			•••	•••	•••		•••	35
4th	•••	•••		•••		•••		38
Causal Verbs,	* 1 *	40-	7.1		•••		•••	41
Passive ,				***		•••		43
rrogular	***		•••		•••		•••	:2

Adverbs,	•••		• • •		•••		• • •			46
Prepositions,		•••		***				•••		49
Conjunctions	,				• • •		•••		• • •	ib
Interjections,		•••								50
Particles,	• • •		***				•••		•••	ib
Vocabulary,		•••		•••					51 to	71
Revenue Tern	ns,		•••		•••		***		•••	72
Judicial do								• • •		74
Fruits, &c.,			•••		•••		• • •		•••	89
Numbers, Me	asure	s, &	c.,	•••		•••		•••		93
Samples of a	" Tra	vel ta	alk"	in	comp	ariso	n wi	th o	ther	
languages					_				•••	95
Fragment of	an En	glish	and	Coc	rg D	ictio	nary,			116
Idiomatic Ser	tence	s,	•••		•••		•••		•••	129
Cardinal Nun	nbers,							***		133
Ordinal ,	,								•••	135
Months,	•					•••		***		135
Days,	•••		***		•••		•••			136

PREFACE.

In the early part of 1865 I was appointed to the acting charge of the Province of Coorg, in the room of Mr. W. H. Kerr, of the Madras Civil service, who had to leave on account of ill-health; and my first duty was to proceed on Jummabundy, or the Annual Revenue Settlement, to the picturesque Talook of Paddy Nalkanadu, which lies along the verge of the Western Ghauts, from the lofty summits of which the whole of the Canara country is visible and the blue waters of the Indian Ocean beyond.

This Talook is the very stronghold of the Coorgs, and I found that many of them could not speak Canarese, the official language, but only a dialect, which I could not understand. The officials also, when desirous of making remarks to each other, used to employ this dialect; and I determined on trying to acquire it too. I was, however, much taken aback on learning that it was a mere spoken patois, and that Dr. Moegling, the celebrated German missionary, to whom the cause of Education in Coorg is so much indebted, had given up the attempt to learn the language, owing to the difficulty of conveying the exact pronunciation of the words. I have, however, made an attempt by giving the Canarese letters for the written portion of this hitherto unknown dialect, and the Roman alphabet for the conveyance of the several peculiarities in the pronunciation. tempt, poor as it is, has been persevered in and is offered to the philologist, better acquainted with the cognate languages of India, to decide as to what language or languages it has been derived from; and thereby ascertain, if possible, the origin if this peculiar and most interesting race of warlike Mountaineers.

Before, however, proceeding to offer a few remarks on the philological part of the subject, it may be of use and interest to give some account of the Province itself, to many a terra incognita, even in India. No account could be better given than in the language of the eminent Missionary, to whom I have already alluded. The folowing account, taken from his "Memories of Coorg," will be found most graphic and interesting.

"Coorg has shared the common fate of Indian names. As the Badaga people on the Nilagiri [Neilgherrics] have been named Burghers, so Kodagu has been anglicized into Coorg; when and by whom I am unable to tell.

The Western ghatts gradually rise to the Southward, till they attain their greatest elevation in the Dodda betta near Otte. mountainous country between the river Hemávati on the North-and the Tambàchéri pass on the South, South-Canara and North-Malabar on the West, and Mysore on the East, has for ages borne the name of Kodagu. It is situated between the twelfth and thirteenth degrees of North latitude, its greatest length from North to South is about 60 miles, its breadth from East to West about forty miles; these dimensions however, continue but for a short space. parts of Coorg are not less than 3000 feet above thesea, its highest peaks, the Pushpagiri near Subrahmanya, and the Tadiandamòl near Nalkanadu, have a full view of the Indian Ocean, though at a distance of 40 or 50 miles, rising as they do to a height of 5,682 and 5,781 feet. The aspect of the Coorg mountains from the low West is extremely grand and picturesque. Eastward they descend gradually to the high table land of Mysore. Mereara [properly Madikeri] is 4,506 feet above the sea, Nalkanadu palace (where a Coorg princess, a wife of Tippu,* now upwards of eighty years of age, is residing) 3797, Virarajendrapett Bungalow 3,399, Fraserpett 3,200, Kolur Betta 4,500.

Coorg is the great treasury from which South Canara and North Malabar, from one monsoon to the other, draw their supply of water. From the Kumaradhare, which springs from the foot of the Pushpagiri and joins the Netravati near Uppinangadi, on the North, to the Barpolle which disembogues into the Western Sea near Cannanore, a dozen streams, issuing from the sides of the Coorg mountains intersect the country, and having watered it, return to the ocean from which their waters were carried into the hills and forests of Coorg by the clouds of the past season.

Throughout the year the great waterworks in the humid valleys, the forest-clad hills and Alpine atmosphere of Coorg are in motion. From the end of Deecmber to the end of March, rain, indeed, is scarce, but the valleys are seldom without their fogs, more or less dense, in the mornings and evenings, and heavy dews are frequent.

^{*} Since deceased.

During these months the dry East wind prevails, which has long ceased to carry remains of North-east monsoon-clouds to the Western water-shed. Towards the end of March the sky beings to collect clouds, the winds are regular, the air grows moister. In April and May the sun increases in power, the sea-breeze dies away, thunder-storms and frequent showers, indicating the approach of the monsoon, cool the atmosphere from time to time. The temperature, generally warm and moist, reminds one of summer-days and nights in Europe

I cannot refrain here, though it be at the risk of tiring the patience of the kind reader, from attempting a description of a natural phenomenon, peculiar in this degree of beauty to the April and May-nights of Coorg. I advert to the yearly appearance of the firefly. These beautiful insects are, I know, not peculiar to Coorg. They have their periods of nocturnal revelry all over India, I believe. But nowhere have I seen them in such astonishing abundance and brilliancy as in Coorg. A thunder-storm, succeeded by a rich shower, has closed a sultry day. The sun has set unobserved. The Western In the cloudless East, the full moon sky is overhung which clouds. rises slowly. The air perfectly pellucid; the stars glittering in fresh glory; not a breath of wind; all still. You turn from the broad red. orb of the rising moon to the host of golden stars on the deep azure, from them to the retreating clouds, lit up here by faint lightnings, there by the pale beams of the moon, their bold edges fringed with silver, and wonder at the beauties of the world above, where on the dark blue depths of heaven light seems to vie with light in the illumination of the vast dome, built by the unseen Master. But a seene of strange beauty is spread below. Shrub and bush and tree, as far as the eye can reach, burn with magic light. The ground, the air. teem with lustre, every leaf seems to have its own fairy lamp. The valley at your feet, the wooded hills to your right and left, the dark distant forest, all lit up and gleam in-ever-varying splendour, as if every star had sent a representative to bear his part in this nightly illumination of the poor dark Earth. Whence all at once these innumerable lights? No sound is heard, silently all these shining throngs pass before you in fantastic confusion. Look at this bush, that tree! Myriads of fiery sparks brighten up with red glare through the labyrinth of leaves and branches: a moment and they

vanish. Now they flash up brighter than ever, as if this world of phosphoric lustre was animated by pulsations keeping regular time. You sit and think you could sit all night beholding the fairy scene. I have seen nothing to be compared with these dissolving views, except perhaps the phosphoric splendour of our tropical seas, when under a soft breeze your boat glides through the placid waters in a starlight night, throwing out large furrows to the right and left sparkling with myriads of blue lights, which spread strange brightness around the dark vessel, and gather again in its wake, forming as long line of radiancy to mark its course over the deep.

The thunderstorms during this season are often magnificent. The war of the elements is carried on here in grander style than in the low country. Banks and mountains of clouds move against each other with the order of armies. The sound of heavy cannon is heard from a distance, solitary discharges of the electric fluid shoot through the gloom. Now whole batteries are brought into action, deafening thunders roll over your head, and your eye shuts involuntarily against the dazzling brilliancy of the fire bolts. At last both hosts engage in close combat. The roar of artillery is heard at greater intervals, the lightnings lose their intense and fearful glare, and the rain pours down in torrents.

Towards the end of May the clouds take up a firm position in the Western sky and grow in strength. In June the rapport between the Western Sea and the atmosphere of Coorg is fully established. Rain prevails, descending at times softly, but more frequently with great violence under heavy gusts of wind. In the beginning of July the great atmospherie rain-battery seems to be in perfect working order. As fast as the sea can raise its steam, and the strong West wind earry the thick masses over the narrow strip of intervening low country to the heights of Coorg, the rain pours down in floods, day and night, in heavy monsoons, with few intervals, all July and August. The clouds seem to be inexhaustible, the rain eternal. A greater quantity of water deseends upon Coorg in one week of these two months, than upon many countries of Europe during a whole year. A flat country would be deluged. But the Coorg Hills after being throughly bathed from head to foot, send the ministering floods, controlled by the steep banks of the rivers, to the East and West, and stand forth in their ancient strength and beauty, when

the curtain of the monsoon is withdrawn. The yearly fall of rain in Coorg often execeds 160 inches. In September the sun breaks through the dense atmosphere. In October the North-east wind, strong and cold, gains the ascendency and clears the sky; in November however it often carries heavy clouds from the Eastern coasts which discharge themselves in showers upon Coorg. The greater part of December is foggy, but towards the end of the month the weather becomes delightful, clear and fresh, in the mornings and evenings often too cold to be pleasant."

As may be excepted from the preceding account, the temperature of Coorg is moderate and equable. The daily variation of the thermometer within doors does not exceed 6° or 8°, often not more than 2°. It soldom rises higher than 74° or falls below 60°, in the During the dry season the range is a little higher; the daily extremes are from 62° or 63° to 68° or 70°. The annual extremes are probably 80° and 82°. The maximum height of the barometer occurs during the dry weather, when the mercury stands at 26.220 and the lowest in July, when it falls to 25.912 The mean daily range is .050. The diurnal maximum occurs at 10 A. M. the minimum at 5 P. M. The elimate of Coorg, accordingly, especially in the more elevated and open situations, is pleasant and salubrious, not much inferior, some think, to that of the Neilgherries. The average temperature is about 60°, the most favourable to health. The nights are cool throughout the year. You are able to take exereise in the open air at all hours almost all the year round, Eurepean children in particular enjoy excellent health, and their rosy cheeks contrast most favourably with the pale faces of those of the low country. Though the atmosphere is for a great part of the year loaded with moisture, yet on account of the equability of temperature rheumatic affections, coughs, colds, etc., are comparatively rare. With asthmatic affections, chronic disorders of the liver, and dysentéric complaints, the rarified, often cold and damp air of Mereara, the European head-quarters, does not, of course agree; but Fraserpett, on the eastern frontier of Coorg, situated at a distance of only twenty miles, and 1,300 feet lower than Mereara, affords a eonsiderable and salutary change.

The elimate of the valleys, however, particularly during the hot months preceding the monsoon, when as the natives say, the

old and the new waters are mixed, is far from healthy. Fevers, agues and bowel complaints are then very frequent. For the rest of the year, the natives of the country pronounce the cilmate to be excellent. [It is worthy of note, that the time succeeding the rains, which in many parts of India is the most unhealthy season of the year, has no danger to health in Coorg.] The account which natives of Mysore or from the Western Coast give of the climate of Coorg is much more unfavourable. They have experience on their side. Of the large numbers of people, whom Tippu sent from Mysore to replace the ancient inhabitants, or who, during the various wars, forcibly carried off by the Coorg Rajahs from Mysore, to cultivative their lands in Coorg, not many survived the change. Nor do the natives of the Western Coast, who immigrate into Coorg, ever become completely inured to the climate of their new home.

The entire country consists of a succession of lofty narrow ridges, having valleys of various extent between them. The ridges lie parallel to each other, commencing in general with a steep abutment to the westward, and running in the general direction of the western ghatts and of the North-western monsoon, *i e* from North-west to South-east, until they terminate in the plains of Mysore and Wynad. Of these numerous ridges the following are the most remarkable:—

The first to the Northward rises above the Bisli ghatt, and terminates at the Kaveri, near Ramasawamy Kanawe, and is of no great elevation. It separates the districts of Yelusavira Shime to the North from the rest of Coorg.

Next to this, with the table-land of Somavarapett intervening, is a ridge, the western extremity of which commences by a remarkably bluff peak of great elevation, called Pushpagiri or Subrhmanya as a landmark, and which is considered a most holy place, the abode of gods and rishis, too holy indeed for a common mortal to set his foot upon it. The Hindus are consequently afraid of ascending the peak. The scencry round its base is bold, rocky and grand, and towards Somavarapett, it becomes exceedingly picturesque, forming a succession of beautiful grassy downs, open glades, and clumps of forest-trees, resembling the finest park-scenery in Europe.

The next ridge in succession has three rather marked rocky peaks, the sides of which slope abruptly to the North and South, into

two deep valleys, through which run the branches of the Svarnavati, or Haringi river. The scenery here also is very pleasing.

After this comes the table-land of Mercara, which is terminated on the South, by a sharp declivity of 500 or 600 fect, forming the northern boundary of the great valley between Mcreara and Nalka-The valley is about 18 miles in length by 13 miles in breadth, and consists of a succession of low narrow ridges, with fertile valleys The lowest and central valley forms the bed of the river interposed. At the north west angle of this valley there is a break in the line of ghatts, forming, what is called, the Sampaji valley which leads by a gradual slope into the low country. An execllent . road has been constructed on this line, by which Mercara and Mangalore are connected. The southern termination of the valley, however, becomes abrupt, a ridge in the direction rising suddenly to the height of about 1,000 feet; and on the west it plunges still more suddenly into Malabar, by a fall of between 4,000 and 5,000 feet. It is erowned by several peaks, the most remarkable of which is the Tadianda Mol, the highest point in Coorg. [Mol means hill, mountain.]

A continuation of the yalley to the South-east leads into the talook of Kiggattnád, which is of considerable extent, but much overgrown with jungle. Further to the south-east rise the Brahmagiri mountains, which form the boundary of the country in this direction. They are of great height, covered with forest trees, and abound with game. Like the other mountains of Coorg, their ridge on the top is very narrow.

The aspect of Coorg presents an entire forest. The long and narrow cultivated valleys enchased in it, serve but to render the vast woods more striking. The whole of the eastern boundary exhibits an almost uninterrupted and impervious forest from the Brahmagiri Hills to the banks of the Kávéri. This tract is wholly uninhabited. Advancing westward, the woods decrease in density as the country improves in cultivation, and become gradually thinner, till they reach the western ridges, the summits of which are partially bare of wood, and clothed with a luxuriant herbage. South of Vîrarájéndrapett the jungle become less impenetrable, and the whole of Kigattnàdu, with the exception of the Eastern parts, including the Brahmagiri mountains, is comparitively open, at least when contrasted with the

deep forests of the contiguous districts. Approaching to the North, the thick umbrageous woods of the central parts give way to the date, saudal and other trees, and shrubs of a more meagre soil, leaving Yelusavirashime an almost perfectly champaign country.

But a small portion of the summits of the ghatts is free from Their western face is covered with a continued forest of immense stature, partially subsiding at some distance from their base. Still wood is the unvaried feature of these regions. The general aspect of the country varies considerably in the different districts. In the vicinity of Sómavarapett the hills are gently rounded, alternat-. ing with sloping glades, interspersed with clumps of forest trees. Near Mercara the hills are closer together, and more abrupt, the ravines deeper and wilder, and the jungle in the hollows much thick-South of Mercara the country, seen from a distance, appears covered with wood, the only naked spots being the rice fields of the valleys; on descending into it, however, it is found to contain numerous open spaces, the woods being neither very dense nor very lofty. The scenery along the ridge of the ghatts to the westward is very beautiful, and may well compete with the Nilagiri; it is bold and varied in a high degree, the vegetation of the richest description and the forest trees of magnificent growth. The valleys, though varying in extent and depth, having the same general direction, i. e. from North-west to South-east, with the prevailing winds, the temperature of the country is thereby considerably moderated and rendered equable.

The waters of Coorg, as has been observed above, fall into the sea, washing both coasts of the Peninsula, the Kaveri with its tributaries flowing into the Bay of Bengal, while the rest, after a short and rapid course to the Western Coast, are lost in the Indian Ocean.

Coorg has, of course, no large river. Even the Kàveri has neither breadth nor depth during the dry seasons. Still they have generally an abundant and constant supply of water. Their sources being high up in the mountains, and the whole country almost consisting of steeps declivities, the streams are impelled with rapidity. The minor streams intersecting Coorg, vary only in size, which depends upon the length of their course, their general characteristies being the same. They swell in the early part of June and flow with a violent and boisterous rapidity till October, when they gradually

diminish and become placid. The Western monsoon earries into the Hills of Coorg such a flood of water, that during its prevalence small rills, out of which a thirsty horse in April does not stoop to drink, rise into streams impassable for days. Every rivulet roughens into a wild torrent. With the monsoon all these rivers disappear and leave only small streams partially to occupy the immense chasms lately filled to the brim by the floods of the rainy season.

Of the rivers, that flow to the westward, the Barpolle is the most considerable. It rises in Kiggattnád, and through rocky ravines, in one of which it forms a superb cascade two or three hundred feet high, flows along the base of the hills, by the Heggada pass, where it is known as the Stony River, and disembogues itself into the sea to the North of Cannanore.

The Káveri, however, is the Queen of the Coorg waters. With its tributary the Kávëri drains nearly four fifths of the country. It rises in the Brahmagiri range, near the top of a hill, on the very verge of the Western Ghatts. Two streams, indeed, rise together at Tala Kaveri, where there is a temple of great celebrity among the people of the Kodagu, the Taulava and the Malayalam countries; but the Kanake, after a short run, joins the Kaveri again at Bhagamandala, a confluence marked likewise by some renowned temples. The Kaveri, as will be seen from the legend to be given in the following pages, is the holiest of rivers. The Ganges itself, that is the divinity of it, resorts to the all purifying floods of the Kaveri once a year, in Tulamasa (October—November) to wash away the pollution contracted from the crowds of sinners, who bathe in her waters.

Descending through the great valley between Mereara and Nal-kanad, the Kaveri makes a sudden turn to the North, and flows for twenty or thirty miles along the Eastern frontier, receiving in its course several large tributaries, the principal of which is the Svarnavati, which drains the northern part of the country, and enters the Kaveri between Fraserpett and Ramasawmi-Kanave. Another large tributary of the Kaveri, is the Lakshmana-tirtha, which rises at the foot of the Brahmagiri, flows north-East into Mysore and joins the Kaveri in the talook of Mysore, a few miles from a village, which bears the name of Lakshamana-tirtha-katte. Also the Hemávati which is the northern boundry of Coorg, is absorbed by the Kaveri, into which it falls in the Yedatore talook of Mysore near the village

of Tippur. The Kaveri is not rapid in any part of its course through Coorg. Its current, with the exception of a few passages, where it traverses beds of granite rock, is generally tranquil. In the dry season it is fordable at almost all points. But during the monsoon it runs by Frascrpctt, for instance, in a stream two hundred and twenty to thirty feet deep."

The foregoing is an accurate and graphic description of the picturesque country, in which this hitherto unwritten Dialect is spoken by a peculiar and interesting race of people who, from their personal appearance and general habits and customs, would appear to have a distinct origin from the population both of Mysore and of the adjoining districts of Canara and Malayálam on the western coast;—and it is with the view of tracing their origin that I have been principally induced to venture on my labours and to offer this production for the consideration of those philologists, better able to draw such conclusions.

In conclusion I would offer a few remarks on the peculiar prononneiation in this dialect, which has been most difficult to convey, and on the apparent affinity of some of the words to other languages in Southern India.

I am aware that the Coorgs form but a very small portion of the population of Southern India, and that any knowledge of this dialect can never prove of any general use or importance; but it appears to me highly interesting and advisable, if not, indeed, imperative on the part of the Government, to trace out the affinity of such dialects to their cognate languages, and thereby throw a light on the origin and history of those minor races of India, which are fast disappearing or being swallowed up, amongst their more powerful and numerous neighbours.

They are a small, but hardy, race, occupying a very limited tract of country. They were subjugated and their Rajahs were Lingayets and foreigners; but as yet they have preserved their nationality intact. Their costumes, their manners and customs are peculiar and different from those of the races, occupying the adjoining countries. They strongly object to any interference on the part of brahmins, and their religion is as simple and pure as any heathen religion can be. Children

of the forests and mountains, placing an implicit belief in the legend of the origin of the rise of the Kávéri from the midst of their mountain homes, and in the power of those sylvan deities, which are supposed to occupy and rule over their dark and impenetrable forests, their religion but represents what ours was; when our ancesters roamed about the wilds of England, elad in the skins of wild beasts, before the gradual march of civilization and the light of true religion had so raised us above the other races of the world.

Such as we were in a still nearer period the Coorgs are now; and to our civilization and enlightenment are they fast approaching, thanks to the beneficence of our rule and to the exertions of those able and zealous men, who, by furthering the cause of education, have best promoted the interests of their Saviour.

I am much indebted to R. Belliapah, the Dep. Clerk of my Office, for much valuable aid and assistance in earrying out this work.

The peculiar difficulty of the dialect consists in the pronounciation of some of its vowels. The chief of which is the peculiar sound given to the vowel u in most of the words, in which that vowel is to be found. The pronounciation is as near as possible to that given to u in the word creature, and I have designated it as a half or silent u, and had wished to have it caused to be written in the Canarese character as follows 5 ru, and to have denoted it in the Roman character by placing a dot under the vowel; but the Press was not able to do so. This vowel has also another peculiar pronounciation, chiefly occurring in the Dative case in the affix of that case. This pronounciation is almost like that given by the French to eu in the word queue.

In many of the words, which are similar to corresponding words in the Canarese language, the initial z ha of the Canarese is changed to z ha, as Can. z has a flower, becomes in the Coorg dialect z but this must be looked upon as a mere dialectic difference. To enable a comparison to be more clearly made between the Coorg dialect and other languages, I have drawn up a number of idiomatic sentences, containing pure Coorg words; and, under each word is entered its equivalent in other languages, if such equivalent is of the same sound or origin.

On comparing these sentences and words it will be seen that the Coorg words show a great affinity to the Tamul and Malayalum, and in many instances to the Canarese, especially in the "Hale Kannadi" or old Canarese. Literal changes are so similar in many languages and so numerous in old Canarese that they would be no evidence of distinct origin. P. and h. are almost always interchangeable; l and d (e and s) are often so. With these remarks I would commend my efforts to those more acquainted with the subject to trace out both the origin of the dialect and of these peculiar and interesting mountaineers.

Fraserpett, 3rd August, 1867.

R. A. COLE,
Supt. of Coorg.

As already stated in the Preface, the Coorg Dialect has hitherto been only a spoken one, and I have adopted the Canarese character for the language, using the Roman character to convey the sound, or pronunciation.

2. Vowels.

Short $\mathfrak{G} a$, $\mathfrak{A} i$, $\mathfrak{S} u$, $\mathfrak{M} ri$, $\mathfrak{A} e$, $\mathfrak{L} o$, $\mathfrak{L} o$ ng $\mathfrak{G} a$, $\mathfrak{G} i$, $\mathfrak{S} u$, $\mathfrak{M} ri$, $\mathfrak{A} e$, $\mathfrak{L} e$, \mathfrak{L}

The following are either vowels or consonants. $\circ m$, n or ng, according to position, and $\circ aha$.

3. Twenty-five Classified Consonants.

U	naspirated.	Aspirated.	Unaspirated.	Aspirated.	Nasal.
Guttural Class	& ka	ည် kha	$\angle ga$	ಳು gha	සා gna .
Palatal	ಚ cha	क chcha	$\approx ja$	dגיז jha	rz nyu.
Cerebral	ස ta	ਰ tha	ಡ da	ಧ dha	so no.
Dental	ತ ta	ಥ tha	ದ da	な dha	ನ na.
Labial	ಸ pa	ಭ pha	zs ba	ಭ bha	ವು ma .

4. Nine UNCLASSIFIED Consonants.

ಯ ya, ರra, ಲla, ವva, ಶsha, ಮ sha, ನsa, ಹha, ೮la.
THE COMPOUND LETTER ಪ್ರ kṣha, Compounded of ಕ ka, and ಮ ṣha.
TABULAR VIEW OF THE ALPHABET.

5. Vowels

Initial forms.	Medial and final forms,	Corresponding English Characters.	Power of the vowels.	Examples of Conso and vowels unit	nants ed.
అ	-	a	like a in about	5 and & becomes	ಕ ka
ಆ	ิ อ	ά	á ,, far	ಕ ಆ "	ชอ ká
ന്മ	9	i	i ,, him	ಸ <u>⊶</u> . ಇ • "	ηgi
ಈ	° e	í	ee ,, deep	ದ — ಈ "	කී di
တ	3	u	00 ,, wool	ನ — ಉ "	ನು nu
ಉ	ೂ	ú	00 ,, cool	ವ ∙ಉ "	ವೂ $pcute{u}$
တ် ಋ		ú	- u " creature		
	9	ŗi	} not in use		
ಯು	20	ŗí .	S not in use		
2	ے	e	e in met	ಯ— ನಿ "	ಯೆು ye
ప	26	é	a ,, mate	ರ — ಏ "	ල්ල ré
ဆ	ع ا	ei	y ,, my	ల — ఐ "	ಶೈ lei
ఒ	್ತಾ	0	o ,, not	ಶ ಒ ,,	To sho
ఓ	ೊಂ	ó	o ,, note	ಸ ಓ "	ಸೋ 86
ಪ	ود	016	ow ,, owl	ಹ 🗕 ಔ "	ಹೌಾ how

The chief difference as regards pronunciation and in the letters of the Alphabet is merely in the addition of two u s in the vowels, the u designated by me the silent u and proposed to be written as an affix, in which alone it has the peculiar sound alluded to, with the sign of the half letter over it, v; and the u in the affix of the Dative Cases, in which this vowel has the sound of eu in the French word queue, a tail.

Consonants with the inherent rowel & a.	Corresponding English Cha-	Sound of the Consonants with the inherent vowel $\in \alpha$.	Form and position when combined with other couso- nants.	EX	AMPLES.
ਰ	ka	like ka in kalender	- <u></u> 8	ಕಾಟ್ಕೋಳಿ	kátkóli.
න	kha				
ズ	ga	ga ", gender	\ _	ತ <i>್ರಿ</i>	tadgini.
ಭು	gha			\ D	
ස	gna			ಖಡ್ಜನೆ	khadgnane.
ಚ	cha	cha ,, chapter	- E-5	ನ್ನಿಸ್ತ್ರಯ ಇಕ್ಕು	nischaya.
ಫ	chcha	_ chch ,, ,,	्य ।	ఇజ్ఞ	ichchhe.
ස	ja	ja "jam			
ಝ	jha	•			
ಗಡ್ಡಿ ಆ	nya		•	೨೯	manta
ස	ţa tha	ta ,, martaban	ಪ	వೊ <u>ర్ట</u> ్.	morțe.
ಠ ಡ	ţha da	da ,, cardamom		* ವೊರ್ಗ್ಗ	mordu.
ತ ಕ	dha	- au ", caraamom	-0	2000	mor ia.
ڻئ ئ	na	na ,, carnal		ಯಕ್ಷ	yarņe.
ಕ	ta	ta ,, thank	क	ಕ <u>ರ್</u> ತದು	kartadu.
	tha	tha ,, that		3500	Na. Victory
ಥ ದ	da				
ಧ	dha				
ぇ	na	na ,, natural		ಕుత్తి	kutni.
ಸ	pa	pa ,, parrot		ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ	kolpe.
ಫ	pha		ا ی	ິພ	•
బ	ba	ba ,, barrow		ನಾಡ್ಬಾ <mark>ಚ</mark> ಿ	nádbáche.
ಭ	bha		8)	EJ	
ವು	ma	ma ,, matter	 ,	ಧ <u>ರ</u> ್ನ	dharma.
ಯ	ya	ya ,, yam		ಕುಪ್ಯ	kupya.
ರ	ra	ra ,, rag	~ i		grúna.
ಲ	la	la ,, lack	3-	ಸ್ರಾಣ ಶಪ್ಪಿ	taple.
ವ	va	va ,, vam	-3	ಬೊಸಳ್ವು	bogaļvu
र्च	sha				
ವ	şha				
ಸ	sa	sa ,, sab			
ಹ	ha				
&	ļa	rla ,, moorland			
威	kṣha		l— <u> </u>	ಶಕ್ಷ ಣ	takshana.

It will be observed that the guttural consonants are unknown and unused probably as it was not a grammatical language. The consonants ϖ ha is also unknown, Ξpa always taking its place, or an initial Θa , or other vowel.

ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR

OF

THE COORG LANGUAGE.

PARTS OF SPEECH,

There are eight Parts of Speech, Viz, Noun, Adjective, Pronoun, Verb, Adverb, Postposition, Conjunction and Interjection.

NOUN.

There are, 1. Common nouns; as భూవు, phúvu, a flower. 2. Proper nouns; as, అజ్యేయు, ప్రేన్స్లు, achcheiya, ponnappa, men's names. 3. Verbal nouns; as, ఆడువదు, áduvadu, 4. Derivative nouns; as, అయుకారు, úru-káru, a villager. 5. Compound nouns; as, మనే మహి mane-padi, a house-door; మనే కేంద్రవుకారు, mane-koravukáru, head of tho house. 6. Nouns of relationship; as, అఫ్స్, appu, father.

Verbal nouns; are formed by adding to the roots of all verbs, ವರು vadu, thus from ಯೆ. ಇದು, yeladu, write, is formed ಯೆ. ಇದು, yeladu vadu, the act of writing.

Derivative nouns are formed by adding certain affixes to the crude form of nouns.

- 1. ಆರು, áru, and ಕಾರು, káru, and ಸಾರು, gáru, denoting the agent or doer, ಕುಂಬ, kumba, an earthen vessel ಕುಂಬಾರು, kumbaru, a potter. ಅಂಸಡಿ, angaḍi, a shop ಅಂಸಡಿಕಾರು, angaḍikáru, a shop keeper. ಪೋಟಿ, bóṭe, hunting ಮೋಟಿಸಾರು, bóṭegáru, a hunter.
- 2. ಕಾರು, káru, ಸಾರು gáru, ವಂತು, wantu, denote possession; as, ಬುದ್ಧಿ budhí, wisdom ಬುದ್ಧಿಕಾರು, budhikáru, budhiwanta, a wise man, and ಸಣ wealth, ಸಣಸಾರು paṇayáru, ಸಣವಂತು paṇawantu, a wealthy person.

List of Nouns of Relationship.

3. ಕಳ kaļi, ಲಾಂಕೆ ike, and ತನ tana, form neuter and abstract nouns, as ರುಜ್ಜಿ puchchi, foolish ರುಜ್ಜಿಕಳಿ, puchchikaļi, foolishness ವುಕ್ಯ makka, ehildren ಮಕ್ಕಕಳಿ, makkaļi, and ಮಕ್ಕಳಾಟಿಕೆ mákkáļaţike, ehildhood ಬಡ baḍa, poor ಬಡತನ baḍatana, poverty.

Compound nouns are formed by the union of two nouns; as ಹೊಳ ಪಣ boli-paṇa, a silver fanam, ಆಮಡೆಪೊನ್ನು ámade-ponnu, a gold pagoda. Nouns are also formed from participles, by affixing the pronouns ಅವು avu, he, ಅವ ava, she, ಆದು adu, it ಅವು avu, they (Mas. & Fem.) andಅದು adu, they (Nent) to the relative participles. Thus ಯುಳದು yeladu, who or which writes, and ಅವು avu, he, forms ಯುಳದುವವು yeladuvawu, writer, ವಾಡುವ páḍuwa, who or which sings, and ಅವ ava, ವಾಡುವವ páḍuwawa, a songstress. ವಶಾಡುವು máḍuwu, who or which makes, and ಅವು avu, they ವಶಾಡುವವು máḍuvawu, makers; ಪೋನು pónu, who or which went, ಪೋನವು pónawu, he who went, ಪೋನವ pónava, she who went.

LIST OF NOUNS OF RELATIONSHIP.

MASCULINE.

ಮುತ್ತರ್ಬ್ನು muttappu, great grandfafather.

అజ్ఞు ajju, grandfather.

ಅರ್ಭು appu, father.

ಬಲ್ಳನ್ನು balyappu, father's elder brother.—Mother's elder sister's husband.

ಚಿಕ್ಕರು chikkappu, Do. younger brother, Do. younger sister's husband.

യാരോ annu, elder brother.

ಶಂಮಣಾ tammaṇu, younger brother.

ಶಂಮಾವು tammáwu, maternal unele.

ಮಾಸ್ತ್ರ mávu, father in-law.

FEMININE.

ಮುತ್ತವ್ಪ-ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಞಿವು muttawva muttajjiwu, great grandmother.

ಅಜ್ಜರು-ತಾಯಿ ajjawu tái, grandmother.

ಅಶ್ಯ awwu, mother.

బల్వవ్వ balyawu, mother's elder sister.—Father's elder brother's wife.

ಚಿಕ್ಕನ್ಸ್ chikkawu, Do. younger sister, Do. younger brother's wife.

ಅಕ್ಕು akku, elder sister. ತಂಗೆ tange, younger sister.

ಶಂವಶಾವಿ *tammávi*, father's sister.

ವ**ಾ**ವಿ *mávi*, mother in-law.

ನೊದೆಯು wodeya, husband.

ಮೋರು mówu, son.

ಮುಲುಮು maimu, son in-law nephews. Includes his brothers &c. ಮುರುಮೋಳು maru-mówu, grandson.

ಕಿರುವೋವು *kiru mówu*, great grandson.

ಭಾವು *bháwu*, wife's elder brother. Son's wife's father.

ವುಚ್ಛೆ ನಾ machchiņu, husband's elder brother. wife's younger brother, ಪೊಂಡಿ pondi, or ಪೊಂಣು ponnu, wife.

ವೋಪ್ಪ *mówwa*, daughter. ಮುಂತು *maima*, daughter in-law. Includes her sister &c.

ವುರುವೋವ *maru-mówa*, granddaughter.

ಕಿರುವೋನ *kiru mówa*, great grand-daughter.

ಮದೆಮ madema, sister-in-law &c.

ವುಚ್ರೀನೆ machchini, husband's brother's wife.

[other wife. ಮಾತಂಗೆ mátange, husband's

Nouns are of the Masculine, Feminine and Neuter genders.

Men and gods are masculine, women and goddesses are feminine; animals and inanimate objects are neuter. The word ಆಣು áṇu, male, is prifixed to shew the male sex; and ಕೊಂಡು ponṇu, female to shew the female sex; as ಆಣುಕುಂಡು áṇukuṇyi, a male infant; ಕೊಂಡುಕುಂಡು poṇukuṇyi, a female infant; ಆಣುಕು áṇu-nari, a tiger; ಕೊಂಡುಕು poṇṇu-nari, a tigress; ಆಣಾಳು áṇu-nari, a male servant; ಕೊಂಡುಕು poṇṇu-nari, a tigress;

Masculiue nouns ending in ರು ru, form the feminine by the addition of z to the z; as ಮಂಗಲಕಾರು mangalakáru, a bridegroom; ಮಂಗಲಕಾರತಿ mangalakárati, a bride.

ಕಾಳೆ kále, a bull, ಮಂಡು mandu, a steir. ಪೋರಿ póri, a he buffalo. ಶೈರು teiru, a cock. ಪೋತು pótu, a he goat ಕೊಂಬಕಡಮು komba-kudamu, a male samber.

ವಯ್ಯು paiu, a cow. ವಯ್ಯುಕಡಚಿ paiu-kadachi, a hoifer ಎಮ್ರ್ರೆ yemme, a she buffalo. ಪೋಡೆ póde, a hen. ಪೊಂಣಾಡು ponnádu, a she goat. ಮುಂಡಿಕಡಮು mundi-kadamu, a female samber.

NUMBER OF NOUNS.

Nouns have two numbers; Singular and Plural.

Cases of Nouns.

The plural is formed by adding అంగ anga, ప్ర vu, or ఆ á or యే yá, to the singular; as అంగు annu, elder brother అంగుంగు annangu, elder brothors; యేక్ను yettu, a bullock యేక్ను ఆttuá, bullocks; కెంగి tange, younger sister కెంగియా tangeyá, younger sisters. కాంగ్యం kunyi, a child, is an exception its plural is పుక్ష makka, children.

When the eardinal numbers are used in reference to persons, the word ප්රා áļu, is added to all the numbers; as ස්පාර්ය waráļu, one person ස්පාර්ය danḍáļu, two persons. සාස් jana, is sometimes used to denote multitude; as මේ ඛ්යුස් සාස් හාපයා alli yechchaku jana undu, how many persons are there there?

DECLENSION OF NOUNS.

There are five declensions apparently in the Coorg Dialect, which are distinguished from each other by their terminations in the crude state. I have classed all ending in the silent u or in u as the 1st Declension; those in $\mathfrak S$ as of the 2nd; those in $\mathfrak S$ as of the 3rd; those in $\mathfrak S$ as of the 4th and Neuter nouns in $\mathfrak S$ as of the 5th Declension.

The last might be classed under the 2nd Declension, the only peculiarity being the introduction of a \exists as a penultimate in all the cases except Nominative, Dative and Vocative.

CASES OF NOUNS.

Nouns have eight cases, which are formed by the addition of the following affixes to the crade state of the noun.

The state of a noun without any affix is called its crude state.

CASES.	AFFIXES.	Sions.
1. Nominative.—	ಯು yu , and silent u .	a
2. Accusative.—	ಆ, ತುನ,ನ ú and tunana,	8.
3. Instrumental.—	ತಿಂಜಿ, ಇಂಜಿ-ಗೊಂಡು tinji inji, and gondu,	bу
4. Dative.—	$ extstyle oldsymbol{arphi}$, $ extstyle \kappa$ $ extstyle u$ and $ extstyle gu$,	\mathbf{to}
5. Ablative.—	ಹೆಲ್ಲಿ ತು chellitu,	from
6. Genitive.—	ಡ, ಅಂಡು đa and andu,	\mathbf{of}
7. Locative.—	ಲು, ವಕ್ಕ್ lu, and pakka,	in
8. Vocative.—	ప yé,	0!

In the Instrumental case ODIOR and SOR are added to neuter nouns and ಗೊಂಡು to masculine and feminine nouns ; as ಮರ a tree, ಮರತಿಂಜಿ by a tree ಅವು he ಅವನ ಗೊಂಡು by him. In some words the addition of ಗೊಂಡು to the accusative case of nenter nouns also forms the Instrumental case, as ವುರತುನ a tree ಮರತ್ತುಸೊಂಡು by a tree.

In Dative cases the affix to is used in nouns, of all genders and to for masculine and feminine only.

In the locative case en is used for neuter and ವಕ್ಕ for masculine and feminine nouns.

1st. DECLENSION, MASCULINE NOUN ENDING in the silent u, (WHICH IS SOUNDED LIKE eu.)

CRUDE NOUN ಕುರುಬು.

SINGULAR.

No. ಕುರುಬು kurubu, a shepherd.

f Ac. ಕುರುಬನ $\it kurubana$.

In. ಕುರುಬನಗೊಂಡು kurubanagondu, by or from &c.

Da. ಕುರುಬಂಗು kurubangeu, to a &c.

Ab. ಕುರುಬನಟ್ಟೆಶ್ವಿತು kurubana-chellitu, from &c.

Ge. ಕುರುಬಂಡ kurubanda, of &c.

Lo. ಕುರುಬಂಡವಕ್ಕ kurubaḍa-pakka,

Vo. ಕುರುಬನೇ kurubané, O &c.

PLURAL.

ಕುರುಬ kuruba, shepherds.

ಕುರುಬರ kurubara,

ಕುರುಜರಗೊಂಡು kurubaragondu, by or from &c.

ಕುರುಬಕು kurubakeu, to &c.

ಕುರುಬರಚೆಲ್ಲಿ ತು kurubara-chellitu, from &c.

ಕುರುಬಡ kurubada, of &c.

ಕುರುಬಡವಕ್ಕ kurubada-pakka, in &c.

ಕುರುಬರೇ kurubaré, O &c.

MASCULINE NOUNS ENDING in u.

CRUDE NOUN べいけい

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

No. べいむ guru, a priest

Ac. 不い むな guruna, ""

In. 不いರುನ ಗೊಂಡು ,, gondu, by

or from

Da. べいせい gurukeu, to

ಸುರುವ guruva, priests

ಸುರುವಳ್ಳ guruvala, "

ಸುರುವಳ ಗೊಂಡು ,, gondu, by or from

Feminine Nouns.

${ m Ab.}$ ಸುರುನ ಚೆಶ್ಚಿತು guruna-chellitu,	ಸುರುವಳ ಚೆಲ್ಲಿ ತು $\mathit{guruvala-chelli}$				
from ,,	from	,,			
Ge. ಸುರುಡ guruda, of "	ಸುರುವಡ $\mathit{guruvada}$, of	73			
Lo. ಸುರುಡ ವಕ್ಕ್ ,, pakka, in ,,	· 🛡 🤧 🐣	,,			
$ m V_{0}$. ಸುರುವೇ $\it guruv\acute{e}$, $ m O$,,	ಗುರುವಲ್ಲೇ guruva $\mathit{!}\acute{e}$, O	,,			

FEMININE NOUNS ENDING IN ಯು.

CRUDE Noun ವಯ್ಯು.

ಪಯ್ಯುವ payuva, cows.
ಕಯ್ಯುವಳ payuvaļa, "
ವಯ್ಯುವ $arphi$ ಗೊಂಡು ,, gondu , by or from .
ವಯ್ಯುವಕು payuvakeu, to "
ಸಯ್ಯುವಳ ಪೆಲ್ಲಿತು payuvaļa-chellitu,
${f from}$
ಕಯ್ಯುನಡ payuraḍa, of ",
ಪಯ್ಯುನಡ ವಕ್ಕ್ " $pakka$, in "
ವಯ್ಯುವರೇ $payuvalé$, O "

This plural form is seldom used, the affix \exists being used instead of \exists in common conversation. Again in the western Talooks \exists is used, whilst in the southern Talooks \exists is made use of.

NEUTER NOUNS ENDING IN u.

CRUDE NOUN ಕುರು.

No. ಕುರು kuru, seed.

Ac. ಕುರುವ kuruna, "

In. ಕುರುನಿಂಜಿ kuruvinji, ಕುರುನಿನ ಗೊಂಡು kuruvino-gondu, $\}$ by or from "

Da. ಕುರುಕು kurukeu, to "

Ab. ಕುರುನ ಹೆಶ್ಚಿತು kuruna-chellitu, from "

Ge. ಕುರುರ kurura, of "

Lo. ಕುರುಲು kurulu, in "

Vo. ಕುರುವೇ kuruvé, O "

The Instrumental case in such nouns is formed by the insertion of statement the crude noun and the ordinary affix.

2nd DECLENSION. NOUNS ENDING in ..

FEMININE NOUN ENDING IN .

Crude Noun ವೋವ.

SIN	G	Ū	L	Ā	1	ι	
-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

PLURAL.

No. పింంచ móva, a daughter.	ಮೋಳಯ móḷiya, daughters.
Ac. ವೋವಳ móvaļa, "	ವೋಳಿಯಳ móļiyaļa, "
In. ನೋವಳಗೊಂಡು móvalagondu, by	ವೋಳಿಯಳಗೊಂಡು móliyala-yondu, by
or from.	or from.
Da. ಮೋವಕು móvakeu, to ",	ನೋಳಿಯಕು móliyakeu, to ",
Ab. ನೋವಳ ಕೆಶ್ಲಿತು móvaļa-chellitu,	ವೋಳಯಳ ಹೆಶ್ಸಿತು móliyala-chellitu
Ge. ವೋವಡ móvada, of "	. ವೋಳಿಯಚ $m\acute{o}$ liyada, of ,,
Lo. ಮೋವಡ ವಕ್ಕ móvada-pakka, in	ವೋಳಿಯಡ ವಕ್ಕ್ móliyada-pakka, in
Vo. పೋವರೇ móvalé, O ",	ವೋಳಿಯಾನೀ móliyalé, O ,,

3rd DECLENSION. NOUNS ENDING in i. MASCULINE NOUN ENDING IN i.

CRUDE NOUN Inco.

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

DIAGULAR.	1 10 10 10 10
No. ప్రేంర póri, male buffalo.	ವೋರಿಯ $p\acute{o}riya$, buffaloes.
Ac. ప్రೋరిన pórina, Do. •	ಪೋರಿಯುಳ póriyaļa, Do.
In. ಪೋರಿನ ಗೊಂಡು pórina-gondu, by	ಪೋರಯಳ ಗೊಂಡು póriyalagondu, by
or from.	or from.
Da. ಪ್ರೋರಿಕು pórikeu, to Do.	ಸ್ಫೋರಿಯಕು póriyakeu, to Do.
Ab. ఫ్రేంరిన జేల్లికు pórina-chellitu,	ವೋರಿಯುಳ ಪೆನ್ಸ್ಟಿತು póriyalachellitu,
from.	from.

Ge. ಪ್ರೋರಿರ pórira, of Do. ಪ್ರೋರಿಯಡ poriyaḍa, of Do.

Lo. ಸ್ರೋರಿರ ವರ್ಕ್ನ pórira-pakka, in ಸ್ರೋರಿಯುಡ ವರ್ಕ್ನ póriyada-pakka, in Do.

Vo. ఫ్యూరియ్య poriyé, O Do. ప్యూరియాల్గి poriyalé, O Do.

The plural nominative is formed by adding so to the singular; and the z in the singular cases is changed to z in the plural with so; evidently introduced for the sake of euphony.

MASCULINE NOUNS ENDING in i.

Crude Noun ವರಧಾನಿ.

CY				_
- 10	ΙN	(+L	L	AR.

No. వరధాని paradháni, a minister

Ac. ಪರಧಾನಿನ paradhánina,

In. ಸರಧಾನಿನ ಗೊಂಡು ,, gondu, by or from

Da. ವರಧಾನಿಕು parudhúnikeu, to "

Ab. ವರಧಾನಿನ ಚಿಲ್ಲಿತು paradháninachellitu, from

Ge. ವರಧಾನಿರ paradhúnira, of

Lo. ವರಧಾನಿರ ಶಕ್ಟ " pakka, in "

 $\mathbf{V_0}$. ವರಧಾನಿಯೇ paradhániyé, \mathbf{O} ,

PLURAL.

ಪರಧಾನಿಯ paradhániya, ministers

ವರಧಾನಿಯಲ್ಲಿ paradhániyaļa, "

ಪರಧಾನಿಯುಳ ಗೊಂಡು ,, gondu, by or from

ವರಧಾನಿಯುಕು paradhúniyakeu, to ,, ್ರಾಪರಧಾನಿಯುಳ್ಳ ಚೆತ್ರಿತು paradhániyaļa-

chellitu, from

ಶರಧಾನಿಯಡ paradhániyada, of "

ಪರಧಾನಿಯಡಪಕ್ಕ " pakka, in "

ಕರಧಾನಿಯಾಲ್ಲೇ paradhániya!é, O

FEMININE NOUNS ENDING IN i.

CRUDE NOUN ಮೂಡಿ.

SINGULAR.

No. ಮೂಡಿ múdi, a girl.

Ac. ಮೂರಿನ múdina, "

In. ಮೂಡಿನ ಗೊಂಡು múdina-gondu, in ಮೂಡಿಯುಳ ಗೊಂಡು múdiyala-gondu, from.

Da. ಮೂಡಿಕು múdikeu, to

Ab. ಮೂರಿನ ಬೆಲ್ಲಿ ತು múdina-chellitu, from.

Ge. ಮೂಡಿರ mádira, of

 \mathbf{L}_0 . ಮೂಡಿರ ಬಕ್ಕ múdira-pakka, in "

Vo. ಮೂಡಿಯೇ múdiyé, O

PLURAL.

ಮೂಡಿಯ múdiya, girls.

ಮೂಡಿಯುಳ múdiyala, ,,

by or from.

ಮೂಡಿಯಕು múdiyakeu, to

ಮೂಡಿಯಳ ಹೆಲ್ಲಿ ತು múdiyala-chellitu,

from.

ಮೂಡಿಯಡೆ múdiyada, of

ಮೂಡಿಯಡ ವಕ್ಕ múdiyuda-pakka, in ,,

ಮೂಡಿಯಾಲ್ಟ್ múdiyalé, O

Masculine and feminine nouns ending in i form their cases in the same manner.

NEUTER NOUN ENDING IN i.

Crude Noun ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ.

No. ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ potti, a box.

Ac. ಸೊಟ್ಟನ pottina, "

In. ಪೊಟ್ಟಂಜಿ pottinji, ,, ಸೊಟ್ಟನ ಗೊಂಡು pottina-gondu, } by er from ,,

Da. ಪೊಟ್ಟಕು pottikeu, to "

Ab. ಪೊಟ್ಟನ ಪೆಲ್ಲಿತು pottina-chellitu, from "

Ge. ప్రేట్లోర pottira, of "

Lo. ವೊಟ್ಟಲು pottilu, in ,,

Vo. ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಯೇ pottiyé, O "

As before remarked, neuter nouns in the Coorg dialect have no plural number; the singular cases being also used in the plural with the several numbers of the article pre-fixed.

4th DECLENSION. NOUNS ENDING in e.

FEMININE NOUN ENDING IN e.

CRUDE NOUN べんす.

No. నూళ్లో súle, a dancing girl

ಸೂಶಿಯ *súleya*, daneing girls,

Ae. ನೂಲೈನ súlena,

ಸೂಶ್ರೆಯಳ súleyala, "

In. ಸೂಶೈನ ಸೊಂಡು "gondu, by or from. ಸೂಶೈಯಳ ಸೊಂಡು "gondu, by or from.

Da. ಸೂಳಿಕು súlekeu, to ,, ಸೂಳಿಯಕು súleyakeu, to ,, Ab. ಸೂಳಿನ ಚೆಕ್ಸಿತು súlena-chellitu, ಸೂಳಿಯಳ ಚೆಕ್ಸಿತು súleyala-chellitu,

Ge. ๙๑จุ๋ฮ súlera, of "

ಸೂಕೈಯಡ súļeyaḍa, of

Lo. ಸೂ ರವಕ್ಕ ,, pakka, in ಸೂ ರವಕ್ಕ ,, pakka, in

Vo. గూర్తోయ్యే súleyé, O " గూర్తోయార్గో suleyalé, O

FEMININE NOUN ENDING in e.

9

CRUDE Noun ಯೆಂಮೆ.

SINOULAR.

PLUBAL.

No. ಯೆಂಮೆ yeme, she buffalo

ಯೆಂಮೆಯ *yemeyu*, sho buffaloes.

Ae. ಯೆಂಮಿನ yemena "

ಯೆಂಮೆಯ್ಳಳ yemeyaļu,

In. ಯೆಂಮನಗೊಂಡು ,, gondu, by or from.

ಯೆಂವುಯಳಗೊಂಡು " gondu by &c.

Da. ಯೆಂನುಕು yemekeu, to ",

ಯೆಂವೆುಯಕು yemeyakeu,

Ab. ಯೆಂಮೆನ ಚೆಲ್ಗಿತು yemena-chellitu, ಯೆಂಮೆಯಳ ಚೆಲ್ಗಿತು yemeyalachellitu,

from

from

Masculine Nouns.

Ge. ಯುಂಮೆರ yemera, of ಯೆಂಮೆಯಡ yemeyada, of ಯೆಂಮೆಯಡ ಪಕ್ಕ " pakka, Lo. ಯೆಂಮೆರ ಪಕ್ಷ " pakka, in " ಯೆಂಪೆುಯೇ yemeyalé, O Vo. ಯೆಂಮೆಯೇ yemeyé, O "

The plural is formed by the addition of ∞ to the singular nomina-The plural of the names of all quadrupeds would seem to be thus formed; as ನಾಯು, a dog, ನಾಯಿಯ, dogs; ಕುಪ್ರೆ a horse ಕುಪ್ರೆಯ horses; ವಂದಿ a hog ಪಂದಿಯ hogs.

ಕುಟ್ಟಿ and ಮರ್ರಿ kutti, mari are used to denote the young of animals; and they form the plural by the addition of so also to their singular; as ನಾಯಕುಟ್ಟ a pup; ನಾಯಕುಟ್ಟಿಯ pups.

NEUTER NOUNS ENDING IN c.

Crude Noun おお.

No. ಮನೆ mane, a house.

Ae. ಮನೆನ manena, "

In. ಮನೆಯಂಚೆ maneinji, ಮನೆನ ಗೊಂಡು manena-gondu, } by or from ,,

Da. ಮನೆಕು manekeu, to

Ab. ಮನೆನ ಡೆಕ್ಟ್ರಿತು manena-chellitu, from "

Lo. ಮನೆಲು manelu, in

Vo. ಮನೆಯೇ maneyé, O "

MASCULINE NOUNS ENDING in e.

CRUDE NOUN ದೊರೆ.

No. ದೊರೆ dore, a master Ac. ದೊರೆನ dorena, a " In. ದೊರೆನ ಗೊಂಡು "gondu, by or from Da. ದೊರೆಕು:dorekeu, to a Ab. ಹೊರೆನ ಚೆಲ್ಬಿತು dorena-chellitu, ಹೊರೆಯಳ ಚೆಲ್ಬಿತು ,, chellitu, fron

Ge. ದೊರೆರ dorera, of " Lo. ದೊರೆರ ವಕ್ಕ dorera-pakka, in ${
m Vo.}$ ದೊರೆಯೇ ${\it doreyé}, {
m O}$,,

ದೊರೆಯು doreya, masters ದೊರೆಯಲ್ಲ doreyala, " ದೊರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗೊಂಡು,,gondu, by or from ದೊರೆಯಕು doreyakeu, to or from ದೊರೆಯಡ doreyada, of ದೊರೆಯಡ ವಕ್ಕ doreyada-pakka, in " ದೊರೆಯ ಶ್ರೇ doreyalé, O

It will be seen by the above examples that nouns ending in u form the plural by the addition of \exists , and those terminating in i form the plural by the addition of \exists ; and that the accusative singular is formed by the additions of \exists to the nominative, and the accusative plural by the addition of \exists to the nominative plural.

5th. DECLENSION NEUTER NOUNS ENDING IN 9.

Crude Noun むの。

No. ಪೊಲ pcla, a dry field.

Ae. ಪೊಲತುನ polatuna, "

In. ಪೊಲತುಸಗೊಂಡು $polatuna\ gondu,$ $\}$ by or from a field. ಪೊಲತಿಂಜಿ polatinji,

Da. ವೊಲಕು polakeu, to a field.

Ab. ಪೂಲತುನ ಚೆಶ್ಚಿತು polatuna-chellitu, from a field.

Ge. ඩිංවේග් polatura, of a field.

Lo. ಕೊಲತುಲು polatulu, in a "

Vo. బ్రైలవ్య polavé, O

It will be seen that in words in the Coorg dialect, which are similar to those in Canarese, the initial ϖ of the Canarese is changed to ϖ in Coorg.

NEUTER NOUN in .

CRUDE Noun ಮುರ.

No. ಮರ mara, a tree.

Ae. ಮರತುನ maratuna, a tree.

In. ස්ාජම්බන් maratinji, by or from a tree.

Da. ಮರಕು marakeu, to tree.

Ab. ಮರತುನಪೆಲ್ಟ್ರಿತು maratuna-chellitu, from a tree.

Ge. ಮರತುರ maratura, of a treo.

Lo. ಮರತುಲು maratulu, in a tree.

Vo. ಮರವೇ maravé, O tree.

Neuter nouns have no plural, In the Instrumental case sometimes ಸಾಂಡು is affixed to the accusative case and affix, as ಮುರತುನಗೊಂಡು. In the Locative case sometimes ರಕ್ಕ is used by adding it to the Geuitive case, the ರ of which is sometimes changed into to or either are used indifferently.

Nouns of Relationship.

NOUNS OF RELATIONSHIP.

Nouns of relationship of both genders ending in what I have termed the silent u form their plural by dropping the u and adding $\circ \pi$ and are declined in other respects like nouns of the first declension; as.

CRUDE NOUN & j a father.

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

No. అర్భ appu, a father. అప్పంన appanga, a fathers. Ac. అప్పన appana, , అప్పంన g appangala, ,,
In. అప్పన గిండు ,, gondu, by ,, &c. &c. &c.

The plural of such nouns ending in e and in i is formed by the addition of on to the singular; as;

CRUDE Noun Box Younger sister.

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

No. さっぱ tange.

ಶಂಗೆಯು tangeya.

Ac. ತಂಗೆನ tangena.

ತಂಗೆಯಳ tangeyala.

&c. &c.

&c.

&c.

ನೀವ, a Daughter, however, has a different form in the plural; the final ನ being changed into ೪ ಯ; as.

CRUDE Noun and a Daughter.

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

No. ప్యూవ móva.

ವೋಳಿಯ móliya.

Ac. ಮೋವಳ móvaļa.

ಮೋಳ್ಳಯಳ móliyala.

&c.

&c.

It is declined in other respects like nouns of the 2nd declension. It may be remarked that feminine nouns ending in e, form the Accusative by the addition of g to the Nominative. Feminine nouns of relationship ending in the vowel of form the plural by the addition of . to the singular; as.

Crude Noun ವ್ಯುಮ Daughter-in-law.

SINGULAR.

No. ಮೈಮ meima.

ವಿಶೈಮಕ್ಕ್ *meimakka*.

Ac. ಮೈನುಳ meimaļa. &c. ಮೈನುಕ್ಕಳ meimakkaļa.

&c.

NOUNS OF QUALITY.

Neuter nouns of quality have the final syllable, before the affix, in the Accusative, Instrumental, Dative, Ablative, and Genitive, cases lengthened. Masculine and Feminine nouns of quality have not this peculiarity and are declined like other nouns, and pronouns.

ಪೊಳ್ದದು boltadu, a white thing.

No. ಬೊಳ್ಳದು boltadu.

Ac. ಪೊಳ್ಳಾನ boltána.

In. ಬೊಳ್ಳಾನ ಗೊಂಡು " gondu.

Da. ಬೊಳ್ಳಾಂಗು boltángeu.

Ab. ಪೊಳ್ಳಾನ ಚೆನ್ನಿತು boltána-chellitu.

Ge. ಬೊಳ್ಳಾಂಡ boitánda.

Lo. ಬೊಳ್ಳದಲು, ಬೊಳ್ತಾಂಡ ವಕ್ಕ boltánda pakka.

Vo. ಬೊಳ್ನದೆ boltade.

VERBAL NOUNS.

The different cases of the verbal nouns are formed in the same manner, as other nouns except that the 3 of the present participle is lengthened into 50 in the Accusative, Instrumental, Ablative, Genitive and Locative cases.

No. ನೋಡುವದು nóduvadu, the act of seeing.

Ac. ನೋಡುವಾನ nóduvána.

In. ನೋಡುವಾನ ಗೊಂಡು " gondu.

Da. ನೋಡುವಕು nóduvakeu.

Ab. ನೋಡುವಾನ ಕತ್ರಿತು nóduvána-chellitu.

Ge. ನೋಡುವಾಂಡ nóduvánda.

Lo. ನೋಡುವಾಲು nóduválu.

Vo. none.

ADJECTIVES.

Adjectives precede the nouns to which they belong; as ನಟ್ಟಾನುರ nallumara, a good tree; ಭಡಿಯು ಪೂಟ್ಟಿ, pudiya-poṭṭi, a new box; ಪೆಂಯು ಮರ cheriya-mara, a young tree.

ಕುಟ್ಟಿ kutti, a young animal, is added to express the young of quadrupeds; as ಆಸ ಕುಟ್ಟಿ áne-kutti, a young elephant, ಕುಮ್ರೆ ಕುಟ್ಟಿ a colt; but for the young of cows and buffalces ಕಡಚಿ kadachi, is added; as ಯುನ್ನು ಕಡಚಿ yemme-kadachi, a young buffalo; ವಯ್ಯು ಕಡಚಿ paiyu-kadachi, a calf.

ಕುರಣ್ಣ kunyi, is added to denote the young of all birds, and ಮರ mari, is sometimes, but seldom used; as ರೋಳಿ ಕುರಣ್ಣ kóli-kunyi, a chicken, ಮರ mari, is also added to denote the young of fishes; ಕುರಣ್ಣ kunyi, is also used, but seldom; as ವಿಶಾನು ಕುರಣ್ಣ minu-kunyi, a young fish. Both these words are also added to denote the young of serpents; as ಕಾರಣು ಕುರಣ್ಣ pámbu-kunyi, a young serpent.

ಚೆರಿಯೆ cheriya, signifying small is added to denote the young of insects; as ಚೆರಿಯು ಭರು cheriya-puļu, a young insect.

Relative participles are also used, like adjectives, before nouns, and in them the relative pronouns "who" and "which" are implied, as ಪ್ರೇಪ್ಟ್ ಬ್ರೈ pópaļa-baṭṭē, the going pathway, the way in which ho goes, or will go. ಬಂದು ಮನಮ್ನ bandu-manusha, the man who has come, ಮಾಡತು ಹಣೆ máḍatu-paṇi, the work not dono.

As in the Canarese language, there are not many adjectives in the Coorg dialect, and the defect is supplied by affixing to nouns the irregular participles, etc.,-over and ullu, as the pana, money though panaullu, rich; etc. chái, beauty etc.

COMPARISON OF ADJECTIVES.

There is no regular mode of comparing adjectives in the Coorg dialect but comparisons are generally made by the addition of ಇಂಜಿ inji, to the dative ease; as ಯೇಡ ಕುವೈಕಿಂಜಿ ನೀಡ ಕುವೈ ಏಲ್ಯಮ yéḍa-kudre-kinji-niḍa kudre-balyadu, your horse is larger than my horse.

Comparisons may also be expressed by using the plural Locative caso without the addition of ಇಂಟಿ inji, as ಈ ಸೊಂಗಾಳುಳು i (ee) ponnalulu, ಅವ ಸ್ಥವ ava-nallava, she is the best of these women, ಈ ಸುಂಭುಲು ಅವು ಬಲ್ಬವು i ee gumpulu-avú-ballyavu, he is the biggest in the crowd.

PRONOUNS.

There are seven descriptions of pronouns in the Coorg dialect, viz.—
1. Personal. 2. Demonstrative. 3. Reciprocal. 4. Numeral. 5. Intermediate. 6. Of Quantity. 7. Interrogative.

The pronouns of quantity are only of the neuter gender, Pronouns are declined like nouns,

I. PERSONAL PRONOUNS.

CRUDE STATE, おっさい. I.

$-\mathbf{S}$	IN	G	U	L	Ā	R

PLURAL.

E II. G O DILLIA	1 2/0 14/13/16
No. おっぱい nánu, I.	ಯುಂಸ, $yenga$, wc .
Ac. యేన్న yenna, me.	ಯುಂಗಳ yengaļa, us.
In. ಯೆನ್ನು ಗೊಂಡು yenna-gondu.	ಯಿಂಗಳ ಗೊಂಡು yengala-gondu.
Da. ಯೆನಕು yenakeu.	ಯೆಂಗಕು yengakeu.
Ab. ಯೆನ್ನ ಕೆಶ್ಸಿತು yenna-chellitu.	ಯೆಂಗಳ ಚೆತ್ರಿತು yengala-chellitu.
ಯೇಡ ಬೆಸೆಲು yéḍa-deselu.	ಯೆಂಗಡ ದೆಸೆಲು yenḍa-deselu.
Ge. ಯೀಡ yéḍa.	ಯುಂಗಡ yengaḍa.
${ m Lo.}$ ಯೀಡ ಪಕ್ಕ y éđa- $pakka$.	ಯುಂಗಡ ವಕ್ಕ $yengada ext{-}pakka$.

In this pronoun the initial 50 is changed in to 30 for the other cases, with the addition of o in the Accusative, Instrumental, and Ablative, cases; and in the Genitive and Locative, cases the initial 30 is lengthened in to 30. In the plural the initial 30 remains throughout all the cases, with the addition of the 0.

This pronoun has also another plural; Viz.

No. おっぱ nunga, Ae. おっぱぱ nanguļu, In. おっぱぱ れのっぱ nanguļa-gonḍu, &c. &c.

Pronouns.

CRUDE STATE 29 thou.

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

No. ನೀನು ninu, you, thou.

Ae. నిన్న ninna, yours, thee.

In. わなっ ಗೊಂಡು ninna-gondu.

Da. わるもい ninakeu.

Ab. నిన్న బ్యేక్స్ కు ninna-chellitu.

Ge. ನಿಂನಡ-ನೀಡ ninnada, nída.

ನಿನ್ನಡ ದೆಸಲು nincḍa-deselu.

pakka, nida-pakka.

ನಿಂಗಳ ningala, yours.

ನಿಂಗಳ ಗೊಂಡು ningala-gondu.

るって ninga, ye or your.

ನಿಂಗಕು ningakeu.

ನಿಂಗಳ ಚೆಲ್ಲಿತು ningala-chellitu.

ನಿಂಗಡ ದೆಸಲು ningaḍa-deselu.

ನಿಂಗಡ ningada.

Lo. ನಿನ್ನಡ ವರ್ಕ್ನ-ನೀಡ ವರ್ಕ್ನ minnada- ನಿಂಗಡ ವರ್ಕ ningada-pakka.

In \Im ? thee, the long \Im ? of the nominative is changed into the short \Im ? in the other cases and in the plural the initial is changed to 20 throughout the eases in that number, with \(\times \) in addition before the affixes.

II. DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS. (REMOTE.)

CRUDE STATE. ಅವು avu, he.

SINGULAR.

No. అవు avu, he.

Ae. అవన arana, him.

In. ಅವನ ಗೊಂಡು avana gondu.

Da. ಅವಂಗು avangeu.

Ab. ಅವನ ಚೆಲ್ಲಿತು avana-chellitu.

ಅವಂಡ ದೆಸೆಲು avança-deselu.

Ge. ಅವಂಡ avanda.

Lo. ಅವರು ವಕ್ಕ avanda-pakka.

PLURAL.

ಅವು avu, they.

ಅಯನ ayana, them.

ಅಯನ ಗೊಂಡು ayana-gondu.

ಅಯಂಗು ayangeu.

ಅಯನ ಚೆನ್ಡಿತು ayana-chellitu.

ಅಯಂಡ ದೆಸೆಲು ayanda-deselu.

ಅಯುದ ayanda.

ಅಯಂಡ ವಕ್ಕ ayanda-pakka.

In the Dative, Genitive and Locative Cases, both Singular and Plural, o (am) is introduced between the crude form of this pronoun and The plural noun is formed by changing the vowel from the affix. what I termed the silent u to the vowel u, and in the other cases of the plural the 🛪 gives way to ಯ.

CRUDE STATE ಅವೆ. Shc.

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

No. ಅವ ava.

ಅವು avu.

Ac. ಅವಳ avaļa.

ಅಯನ ayana.

In. ಅವಳಗೊಂಡು avala-gondu.

ಅಯನಗೊಂಡು ayana-gondu.

Da. ಅವಕು avakeu.

ಅಯುಂಗು ayangeu.

Ab. ಅವಳ್ಳೆಪ್ಲಿತು avala-chellitu.

ಅಯನಚೆಶ್ಲಿತು ayana-chellitu.

Gc. ಅವಡ avada.

ಅಯಂಡ ayanda.

 $_{
m Lo.}$ ಅವಡವಕ್ಕ $\it avada-pakka$.

ಅಯಂಡವಕ್ಕ ayanda-pakka.

Vo. ಅವರೇ avalé.

No. అప ava, she.

ಅವು avu.

Ac. అప్ల avala, Her.

ಅಯನ ayana.

In. ಅವಳ ಗೊಂಡು avalaa-gondu,

ಅಯನ ಗೊಂಡು ayana-gondu.

Da. ಅವಕು avakeu,

ಅಯಂಸು &c.

Ab. ಅವಳ ಪೆಲ್ಲಿತು avala-chellitu,

The plural of this feminine pro-

ಅವಡ ದೆಸೆಲು avada-deselu,

noun is the same as the Masculine.

Ge. ಅವಡ avada,

Lo. ಅವಡ ಪಕ್ಷ avada-pakka,

In the Coorg dialect the silent $\circlearrowleft u$ denotes the masculine, $\rightleftarrows va$ the feminine and ದು du the neuter gender.

No. ಅಯಾಳು ayáļu, he, that man.

ಅತ್ಯಂಗ uttanga, they, those men.

Ac. ಅಯಕಾಳುನ ayáļuna, him.

ಅತ್ತಂಸಳ atangaļa, them.

&c.

&c.

This pronoun is derived from 3, that, and 33, a person.

CRUDE STATE ಅದು it.

No. ಅದು adu, it.

Ac. ಅದುನ aduna, it.

In. ಅದತಿಂಜಿ, ಅದನ ಗೊಂಡು adatinji, adana-gondu.

17

Da. ಅದಂಗು adangeu.

Ab. ಆದನ ಚೆಲ್ಲಿತು adana-chellitu.

Ge. ಅದಂಡ adanda.

Lo. ಅದುಲು adulu.

Indeterminate Pronouns.

The plural is formed by adding the word so all, to the singular form.

II. DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS (proximate.)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

No. ಇವು ivu, he, this man.

තුන් ivu, these men.

Ac. ಇವನ ivana,

ಇಯನ iyana,

ಇವ iva, she, this woman.

ಇವು ivu, these women.

ಈಆಳು iáļu, this person.

অপ্ৰতে ittangu, these persons.

ಇದು idu, it, this thing.

These pronouns are declined in the same manner as the corresponding remote demonstrative pronouns.

III. RECIPROCAL PRONOUNS.

ತಾನು tánu.

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

No. ತಾನು tánu, himself.

ಶಂಗ tanga, themselves.

Ac. ਭನ੍ਹ tanna, himself & itself.

ತಂಗಳ tangala,

This pronoun is used with reference to some other noun or pronoun of the 3rd person preceding it; as ಅವು ತನ್ನಡ or ತಾಡ, ತಾಂಡ ಮನೆಕು ಪೋಚಿ avu tannada or táda, or tánda manekeu póchi, he went to his house.

The plural is also used honorifically in the second person singular, when addressing a superior or one to whom you wish to shew respect, as ತಂಸ ಬಸ್ಸದಿಲ್ಲಿಯಾ tanga bappadilleyá, will you not come?

IV. INDETERMINATE PRONOUNS.

There is only one indeterminate pronoun; viz, one all, the nominative of which is the same in all three genders; but the declension is different between the masculine and feminine genders and the neuter; as,

Mas. & Fem.

Neuter.

No. యాల్ల yella.

ಯೆಲ್ಲ yella.

Ac. ಯುಲ್ಲರ yellara.

ಯೆಲ್ಲಾನ yellána.

Numeral Pronouns.

In. ಯೆಲ್ಲರ ಸೊಂಡು yellara-gondu.

Da. ಯೆಲ್ಡ್ ಕು yellákeu.

Ab. ಯೆಲ್ಲರ ಚೆಲ್ಲಿತು yellara-chellitu. ಯೆಲ್ಲಾನ ಚೆಲ್ಲಿತು yellána-chellitu.

Gc. ಯೆಕ್ಟ್ ಡ yellada.

Lo. ಯಿಲ್ಲಾಡಲು yelládaln.

ಯೆಲ್ಟ್ರಾನ ಗೊಂಡು yellána-gondu.

ಯಲ್ಲಾಂಸು yellángeu.

ಯೆಲ್ಲಾಂಡ yellánda.

တီးမည္ကမy y ell $\acute{a}ln$.

V. NUMERAL PRONOUNS.

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

ఒబ్బు wobbu, one man. ఇబ్బ ibba, two men.

ఒబ్బ wobba, one woman. ఇబ్బ ibba, two women.

ಒಂದು wondu, one thing. ದಂಡು dandu, two things.

These pronouns are declined like the demonstrative pronouns of the several genders given under that head, except in the plural, which is formed by adding of, r, to the accusative and is declined like the 1st declension of nouns.

VI. PRONOUNS OF QUANTITY.

There are no pronouns of quantity relating to the masculine and femenine genders; but in the neuter gender are to be found;

Remote ಅಚ್ಚಕು achchakeu, so much, in so many as those. Proximate ಇಜ್ಞಕು ichchakeu, so much, in so many as these. These are declined like මසා adu.

VII. INTEROGATIVE PRONOUNS.

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

ಯೇಶು yévu, who, what man?

ಆರು *úru*, what men ?

ಯ್ಯೇನ yéva, who, what woman ?

පරා áru, "women?

ಯ್ಯೇದು yédu, which thing?

none. plural.

Interogative Pronouns.

These pronouns are declined in the same manner as the demonstrative pronouns.

ವಿನ್ನು yennu, what?

No. シスコン yennu, what?

Ac. ಎನ್ನತಾನ yennatána.

In. ಎನ್ನತಾನ ಗೊಂಡು yennatúna-gondu.

Da. ಎಸ್ನತಾಂಗು, ಎಸ್ನಂಗು yennatángeu, yennangeu.

Ab. ನಿನ್ನತಾನ ಚೆಲ್ಲಿತು yennatána-chellitu.

Ge. ಎನ್ನತಾಂಡ yennatánda.

Lo. ವಿನ್ನತಾಲು yennatálu.

ಯೆಚ್ಚರು yechchakeu, How much? This pronoun is declined like ಅದು adu.

Some of the demonstrative, numeral, and other pronouns are abbreviated, or changed, when they form the first member of a compound word; as.

ಅದು adu, that ජ á. becomes ಇದು idu, this, ಈ 1́. ಯೋದು *yédu*, which, တီးy e. ಒಂದು wondu, one, ಒರು woru. ದಂಡು dandu, two, ದಂಡಾ dandá. ಮೂಂದು mundu, three, " ಮೂಂದಾ műndá. ಸತ್ತಾ pattu, ten, ಪಂನು ಪದಿ pannu, padi. ನಡುವು naduvu, middle, " ನಡು nadu. ವೋಕೆ méke, upper, ಮೀ mé. ಕೀದ kida, under, ec ki. ಪೋರಮೆ pórame, outside,, ಪೊರ pora. ಮಿಂಣ್ನೆ minne. ಮಿಂಣೆ minne, front, ರೊಳ wola. ವೊಳು wolu, inside,

EXAMPLES.

ಅದು adu, and ಮನೆ mane, becomes, ಆ ಮನೆ á-mane, that house.

```
ಒಂದು wondu, ,, ಕಂಣು kanṇu, ,, ಒರು ಕಂಣು woru-kanṇu, one cye. ಪತ್ತು pattu, ಒಂದು wondu, ,, ಪಂನೊಂದು pannondu, eleven. ಪತ್ತು pattu, ನಾಲು núlu, ,, ಪದಿನಾಲು padinálu. ಪೊರಮೆ porame, ಮನೆ mane, ,, ಪೊರಮನೆ poramane, out house. ಯೇದು yédu, ಪೊಟ್ಟ poṭṭi, ,, ಯೇ ಪೊಟ್ಟ yé-poṭṭi, which box? ಇದು idu, ಒಟ್ಟೆ baṭṭe, ,, ಈ ಒಟ್ಟೆ í-baṭṭe, this road.
```

VERBS.

Verbs are divided, as in Canarcse, into Active, Neuter, and Causal; but the Passive form is unknown.

The root of the verb is generally the same as the 2nd person singular Imperative.

The roots of verbs generally terminate in the silent u or half u, in δe ; in $\mathfrak{G} a$; and in $\mathfrak{D} i$.

The Conjugations have been classed accordingly and distinguished from each other by these four several endings of the roots of the verbs.

Viz. 1st Conjugation ending in \mathfrak{I} silent \mathfrak{u} .

2nd. ,, ,, \mathfrak{I} \mathfrak{e} .

3rd. ,, ,, \mathfrak{G} \mathfrak{a} .

4th. ,, \mathfrak{G} \mathfrak{I} $\mathfrak{I$

There are four simple, moods viz. the infinitive, imperative, negative, and affirmative; the potential and subjunctive moods being compounds.

In the affirmative mood there are only three simple and six compound tenses. The future tense being also much in the same sense as the 2nd or contingent future in Canaresc.

The infinitive mood is impersonal. The other simple moods and tenses are formed by the addition of certain personal affixes to the Roots Participles and Gerunds.

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE PERSONAL AFFIXES USED IN THE CONJUGATION OF VERBS.

	In	Imperative.	lvе.	Negative.	tive.		Affirmative Mood	Tood
	SINGULAR.					Present Tense.	Past Tense.	1st. Future Tense.
	1st. Person.	ළ දැ	aģn.	ල, හම්,	ಅಡು. $a \dot{q} u$. ಅ, ಉಲಿ, ಇಲ್ಲಿ $a ext{ or } ule ext{-}ille$	ఇ, లువి, వల్తో i, uvi-vale	న, ను, ఎ, ne, nu, e.	·na 😘
	2nd. "			Se	:	අග්s, භඩිග්s uviya.	യു iya.	ವಿಯ viya.
	3rd. Masculine.	පෙයා.	:	99 8	:	ವ, ವಳ್ಳ va, vaia.	ratž ichi.	% n.
22	3rd. Feminine.	&	:	නම්,	:	: : : : :	_{දි} යුත	: 8
,	3rd. Neuter.	હ છે.	:	90 8	:	 	₂ 3 to	w
	PLURAL.							
	1st. Person.	8 6	:	& @	:	.: ئۇر .:	ය දිදි හ	:: 3
	2nd. "	&	***	ත් දු	:	ಇರ, ವಿರ ira, vıra.	ಇರ ira.	ವಿರ, ಇರ vira, ira.
	3rd. M. and F.	8 5	ets. adu.	හල්		ವ, ವಳ್ಳ ಉಡ, ಉತ್ಪಡ.	කුළු ichi.	% n,
,								

1. CONJUGATION, OR VERBS ENDING IN SILENT u.

Root ವಶಾರು mádu.

GERUNDS OR VERBAL PARTICIPLES.

Compounded of the root and

Present. ಮಾಡಿ ಯುಂದು mádiyandu, doing.

ಇಯಂದು iyandu.

Past. ವಶಾಶಿತು máditu, having done.

ಇತು itu.

Negat. ಮಾಡತ್ತೆ mádatte, not having done.

ලම් ate.

RELATIVE PARTICIPLES.

The root and

Present and a ವಶಾರುವು máduwu, who or

ರು wu.

Future. \int \text{which does or will do.}

Past. ಮಾಡುನು mádunu, who are which did.

ನು nu.

Nagative. ವುತಡತು máḍatu, who are which does

මම්ා atu.

not, did not or will not do.

COMPOUND RELATIVE PARTICIPLES.

The present gerund and

Present. ವಶಾಡಿಯಂಡುಳ್ಳು mádiyendullu, who or which, ಉಳ್ಳು ullu.

is or will be doing.

Future. ಇವು ippu.

ಇವ್ಪು ippu.

Past. ಮಾಡಿಯಂಡಿಂಜು múdiyendinju, who or which ಅಂಜು inju.

was doing.

The past gerund and

Perfect. ವಶಾದುಶುಳ್ಳ mádutullu, who or which has done ಉಳ್ಳು ullu. or will have done.

Future perf. ಇವು ippu.

ಇಳ್ಳು ippu.

Pluperfect. ವರಾದಿತ್ತಿಂಜು múditinju, who or which had ಇಂಜು inju.

done.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

The root and

ವಾಡುವಕು máduvakeu.

ವಕು vakeu.

Affirmative Mood.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

(Root and personal affixes.)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

1st person. ಮಾಡಡು mádadu, let

ವ**ಾ**ಡದು *mádadu*, let us do.

me do.

2nd ವವಾಡು *múdu*, do thou. ಮಾಡಿ mádi, do ye.

3rd Mas.

3rd Fem. } ಮಾಡಡು *mádadu*, let

ವಾಡದು mádadu, let them do.

3rd Neu.) him, her or it do.

NEGATIVE MOOD.

(Root and personal affixes.)

I &c. do not.

1st person. ಮಾಡುಠೆ mudule.

ಮಾಡುಠೆ 2nd

ವಾಡುಠೆ 3rd Mas.

ಮಾಡುಲೆ 3rd Eem.

3rd Neu. ಮಾಡುಲೆ

The same form is used for the plural, with the several personal pronouns going before.

AFFIRMATIVE MOOD.

Present Tense I do &c.

(Present relative participle ಮಾಡುವು and personal affixes.)

máduvi, or ವರ್ or máduwale, I do.

1st person. ನಾನು ಮಾಡುವಿ núnu ಮಾಡುವ múduwa, we or ವಳ್ಳ or

" máduwale, we do.

ನೀನು ಮಾಡುವಿಯ ninu 2nd ,, múduviya, thou.

ಮಾಡುವೀರ máduvíra, ve do.

3rd Mas. or máduwala, He.

ವರಾಡುವ ವೆಳೆ múduwa, ವರಾಡುವ máduwa, ವೆಳೆ máduwala,

3rd Fem. ಮಾಡುವು She

ವಳ " she ಮಾಡುವ

3rd Neu. ಮಾಡುವ It

ವಳ " it

Past Tense. I did &c.

(Past relative participle න්නස්) múdunu, and personal affixes.)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

1st person. ಮಾಡುನೆ mádune, } I did. ಮಾಡಿಚೆ mádichi, we did. ಮಾಡಿಯು mádiya, thou. ಮಾಡಿರ mádira, ye 2nd ಮಾಡಿಚೆ mádichi, he. 3rd Mas. ಮಾಡುಚೆ máduohi, they,, 3rd Fem. ಮಾಡುಚಿ she. 3rd Neu.

1st FUTURE TENSE. I shall or will do &c.

(Future relative perticiple ವಶಾಚುವು máduwu, and personal affixes.)

1st person. ಮಾಡುವು múđuwu. ವಶಾಡು mádu.

2nd ಮಾಡುವಿಯ máduviya. ಮಾಡುವಿರ máduvira.

3rd Mas. ವಾಡು mádu. ක්නත්හ múdu.

3rd Fem. ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು

3rd Neu. ಮಾಡು

COMPOUND TENSES.

The Coorg dialect also comprises six compound tenses in the Affirmative mood. The present, past and future tenses are formed by adding to the present gerund of the verbs, the present, past and future tenses of the Verb addition of the same tenses to the past gerund forms the perfect, pluperfect and future perfect tenses of the verb.

PRESENT TENSE. I am doing &c.

(Present gerund ಮಾಡಿಯಂಡು mádiyandu, and the present tense of ಇರು iru.)

SINGULAR.

1st person. ಮಾಡಿಯುಂಡುಕ್ಟ್ಗೆ múdi- ಮಾಡಿಯುಂಡುಂಡು múdiyandundu. yandulle, or mádiyandullu.

2nd person. ಮಾಡಿಯಂಡುಳ್ಳಿಯ mádi- ಮಾಡಿಯಂಡುಳ್ಳಿ ರ mádiyandullira. yandulliya.

ಮಾಡಿಯೆಂಡುಂಡು mádi-3rd Mas. ವಶಾಡಿಯುಂಡುಂಡು muqu-yandundu, 3rd Fem. ವಶಾಡಿಯುಂಡುಂಡು ,, ಮಾಡಿಯುಂಡುಂಡು person plural. 3rd Mas.

3rd Neu. ಮಾಡಿಯುಂಡುಂಡು "

25

D

Perfect Tenze.

PAST TENSE I was or would have been, doing &c. (Present gerund ಮಾಡಿಯುಂದು mádiyandu, and the past of ಇರು iru.) PLURAL. SINGULAR. 1st person. ವರಾಧಿಯಂಡಿಂಜೆ mádi- ವರಾಧಿಯಂಡಿಂಜತು mádiyandinjatu. yandinje. 2nd person. ನರಾಡಿಯಂದಿಂಜಿಯ mádi- ವರಾಡಿಯಂದಿಂಜಿರ mádiyandinjira. yandinjiya. 3rd Mas. ಮಾಡಿಯಂದಿಂಜಿತು múdi- ಮಾಡಿಯಂದಿಂಜಿತು yendinjatu. 3rd Fem. 3rd Neu.

FUTURE TENSE. I shall or will be doing &c. (Present gerund ಮಾಡಿಯಂದು mádiyandu, and the Future tense of ಇರು iru.) 1st person. ಮಾಡಿಯುಂಡಿಕ್ಸ್ನು máḍi- ಮಾಡಿಯುಂಡಿಕ್ಸ್ನು máḍiyanḍikku. yandippu. 2nd person. ಮಾಡಿಯುಂದಿಪ್ಪಿಯ má- ಮಾಡಿಯುಂದಿಪ್ಪಿರ mádiyandippira. diyandippiya. Srd Mas. ವರಾದಿಯಂಡಿಕ್ಕು mádi- ವರಾದಿಯಂಡಿಕ್ಕು. yandikku.

Same as 3rd person singular.

3rd Neut. ಮಾಡಿಯಂತಿಕ್ಕು

PERFECT TENSE, I have done &c. (Past gerund ಮಾಡಿತು máditu, and past tense of ಇರು iru.) $1 \mathrm{st}$ person. ಮಾಡಿತ್ತುಳ್ಳಿಯು mádittuļļiyu. ಮಾಡಿತುಂದು máditundu. 2nd ,, ಮಾಡಿತ್ತುಳ್ಳಿಯ mádittulliya. ಮಾಡಿತುಳ್ಳರ máditullira. 3rd Mas. ಮಾಡಿತುಂಡು máditundu. ಮಾಡಿತುಂಡು. 3rd Fem. ಮಾಡಿತುಂಡು 3rd Neut. ಮಾಡಿತುಂಡು

PLUPERFECT TENSE, I had done &c.

(Past gerund ස්තමයින් máditu, and past Tense of ශුල්ය iru,) ವಾಡಿತ್ತಿಂಜತು mádittinjatu. 1st person. න්නායිමී ුංකි mádittinje.

FUTURE PERFECT TENSE, I shall or will, or would have done &c.

(Past gerund ස්තාවීම් s måditu, and futuro tonce of ත්රා iru.)

1st person. ವಶಾಧಿತು ಇಧ್ಬು máditu-ippu ವಶಾಧಿತು ಇಕ್ಕು máditu-ikku. 2nd person. ವಶಾಧಿತು ಇಬ್ಬಯ máditu- ವಶಾಧಿತು ಇಬ್ಬರ máditu-ippira. ippiya.

3rd Mas. ಮಾಡಿತು ಇಕ್ಕು máditu-ikku. ಮಾಡಿತು ಇಕ್ಕು mádituikku. 3rd Fem. ಮಾಡಿತು ಇಕ್ಕು "; 3rd Neu. ವರಾಡಿತು ಇಕ್ಕು

In the 1st Person of each tense, $\lambda_{i}e$ or the silent u are indieffrently used as the final vowel of the affix.

Whenever the past gerund is followed by a long vowel the Coorgs pronounce the single 3; but whenever the past gerund precedes a short vowel the B is doubled

POTENTIAL MOOD.

The Potential mood is formed by the addition of certain affixes to the root and to the Infinitive, and in two tenses by the addition of the verbs ಕೈಯ್ಯೂ keiyu, to be able, and ಅರಿಯು, ariyu, to know.

AFFIRMATIVE, May.

NEGATIVE May not.

(Root in silent u and ಅಲು alu.) (Infinitive in ವಕು waku, and ಆಗ uga.)

do.

I &c. may do; or am at liberty to I &c. may not do; or am not at liberty to do.

ನಾನು ಮಾಡಲು nánu mádalu.

ಮಾಡುವಕು ಆಗ máduwaku ága.

(Infinitive in ವಕು wakeu, ಕೈಯ್ಯು, keiyu.

Infinitive in ವಕು wakeu, ಕೈಯ್ಯೂ keiya.

Potential Mood.

I &c. may or am at liberty to do.

I am may not, or, am not at liberty to do.

ವಶಾಸುವಕು ಕೈಯು máduwakeu keiyu.

ವರಾಗುವಕು ಕೈಯ máduwakeu keiya.

By omitting the silent u, the k may be doubled and pronounced as if one word.

Must.

Root in ú and ಅಂಡು andu.

I &c. must or need to dc. ಮಾಡಂಡು mádandu.

Must not.

Root in ú and ಅಂಡ anda.

I &c. must not or need not do. ವಾಡಂಡ mádanda.

Ougar.

OUGHT NOT.

Root in ú ಅಂತಿಯದು andiyadu.

I &c. ought to do; or it is proper The negative is formed by ಅಂಡಿಯದಲ್ಲ. for me to do. andiyadalla.

ಮಾಡಂಡಿಯದು mádandiyadu.

CAN.

CANNOT.

(Infinitive in ස්ජා waku, and) ಅರಿಯು Infinitive in ස්ජා waka, ಅರಿಯ ariyu. ariyu.

ವರಾಡುವಕು ಅರಿಯು máduwaku-ariyu,

I, &c. can do; or I know to do.

I, &c. cannot or know not to do. ಮಾಡುವಕು ಅರಿಯ máduwaku-ariya.

The vowal u gives an affirmative and the vowal "a" a negative Signification.

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

AORIST TENSE. IMPERSONAL.

Root ವಶಾರು mádu, and the affixes ಪೆಂಗ chengi, ಪೆಂಗೂ chengú, and ಶೆಂಗಿ tengi, ಶೆಂಸೂ tengú, and ಯುಂಗಿ yengi, ಯುಂಸೂ yengú, ಮಶಾಡು ಹೆಂಗಿ mádu-chengi, if I. &c. do, shall or should do.

ವಶಾಡು ಹೆಂಗೂ mádu-chengú, Although I do, shall or should do. &c.

The other affixes are similarly used with roots of other terminations, as wo don if I shall come.

PRESENT AND FUTURE TENSE. IMPERSONAL.

(Present and Future relative part. ಮಾಡುವು máduwu, and ಅನೆಕೆ aneke or ಅಂನನೆ annane, that, so that.)

ವಶಾಡುವು ಅನೆಕೆ múduwu-aneke. that I, &c. may or might do.

NEGATIVE. IMPERSONAL.

(Negative Relative participle ಮಾಡತು *mádatu*, and ಅನೆಕೆ *aneke*, that so that.)

ವಾಡತು ಅನೆಕೆ mádatu-aneke, that I, &c. may not or might not do.

SUBJUNCTIVE COMPOUND TENSE.

Formed by adding the subjunctive agrist tense of \(\mathbb{q}\text{o}\) iru, to the present, participle and negative gerunds of the verbs.

PRESENT TENSE. IMPERSONAL.

(Present gerund ಸತಾತಿಯಂಡು múdiyandu and ಉಂಡೆಂಗಿ undengi.)

ಮಾಡುಯಂಡು ಉಂಡೆಾ máduyandu-undengi. ಮಾಡಿಯಂಡುಂಡೆಾ mádiyandundengi.

If I, &e. am doing.

PERFECT TENSE. IMPERSONAL.

(Past gernnd ವಶಾಡಿತು mádittu, and ಉಂದೆಂಗಿ undengi.)

ವಶಾಡಿತು ಉಂಡೆಂಗಿ máditu-undengi. ಮತಾಡಿತ್ತುಂಡೆಂಗಿ mádittundengi.

If I &c. have done.

NEGATIVE. IMPERSONAL.

(Negative gerund ಮಾಡತ್ತೆ mádatte, and ಉಂದೆಂಗಿ undengi.)

ಮಾಡತ್ತೆ ಉಂಡೆಂಗಿ múdatte-undengi. ಮಾಡತ್ತುಂಡೆಂಗಿ múdattundengi.

If I, &e. do not, did not, or, will not do.

2nd CONJUGATION or a verb ending in 2 e.

Root ಒಡೆ wode, Break.

GERUNDS OR VERBAL PARTICIPLES.

The root, ಒಡೆ wode, break.

Present. ಒಡೆತಂಡು wodetundu, breaking.

The root, and ತಂಡು tandu.

Imperative Mood.

Past. ಒಡೆತಿತ್ತು wodetittu. ತಿತ್ತು tittu. Negative. ಒಡೆಯತ್ತೆ wodeyatte. ಯತ್ತೆ yatte.

RELATIVE PARTICIPLES.

The root and

Present and Futuro } සේව wodepu, { who or which broke or will break.

Past. සස්වා wodetu, who or which broke. වා tu.

Negative. අධ්යාව wodeyatu, who or which breaks යාවා yatu.

not, broke not, or will not break.

COMPOUND RELATIVE PARTICIPLE.

Present Grand and Present. ಒಡೆತೆಂದು ಉಳ್ಳು wodetandu-ullu, who or which is or అళ్ళు ullu. Future. ,, ఇళ్ళు ippu. will be breaking. ఇళ్ళు ippu. Past. ಒಡೆತೆಂದು ಇಂಜು wodetandu-inju, who was breaking. ఇంజు inju.

Past Gerund and Perfect. ఒడేకిక్కు అళ్ళ wodetitu-ullu. who and those or well have broke.
Fut. perf. , ఇప్ప ippu. ఇప్ప ippu. ఇప్ప ippu.
Pluperfect. ఒడేకికు ఇంజు wodetitu-inju, who and had broke. ఇంజు inju.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

ಒಡೆವಕು wodepaku,

The root and ವಕು paku.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

(Root and personal affixes.)

Let me &c. break.

 In speaking the ಯ becomes changed to ಕ, as ಒಡೆಕಡು wodekadu.

NEGATIVE MOOD.

(Root and the Negative affix.)

I, &c. call not, will not call.

AFFIRMATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE. I break.

(Present and Futuro Relative Participle ಒಪೆಪು wodepu, and personal affixes.

St	NGULAR.	PLURAL.
1st person.	ಒಡೆವೆ $wodepe$, or ಒಡೆವ ${f ar{\eta}}$	ಒಡೆದ wodepa, or ವಳ pala.
	wadepale.	
2nd ,,	ಒಡೆವೆಯ wodepeya.	ಒಡೆವೆರ wodepera.
3rd Mas.	ಒಡೆವ wadepa, or ಒಡೆಪಳ wadepala.	ಒಡೆದ wadepa, or ದಳ pala.
3rd Neut.	wadepala.	,

It will be noticed that these tenses are formed with the Relative participle and personal affixes, and not with the present gerunds as in the Canarese language.

PAST TENSE. I broke &c.

(Past relative participle ಒಡೆತು wodetu, and personal affixes.)

1st person. ಒಡೆತೆ wodete. ಒಡೆತತ್ತು wodetattu.
2nd ,, ಒಡೆತಿಯ wodetiya. ಒಡೆತಿರ wodetira.
3rd Mss. 3rd Fem. ನೀಡೆ ತತ್ತು wodetattu. ಒಡೆತತ್ತು wadetattu.

Compound Tense.

1st Future Tense. I shall or will break &c.

(Future relative participle ಒಡೆಪು wodepu, except in 3rd person singular and plural and 1st person plural., in which the final 🕹, is changed into ಕ್ಯೂ kkú.)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

Singular.

1st person. ఓడేరు wodepu. ఒడేక్యూ wodekkú.

2nd " ಒಡೆಪೆಯ wodepeya. ಒಡೆಪೆರ wadepera.

COMPOUND TENSES.

There are six compound tenses in the affirmative mood. (See note in the 1st conjugation.)

PRESENT TENSE. I am breaking &c.

(Present gerund ಒස්ම්රත්ා wodetandu, and the present tense of ಇರು iru, be.) ಒಡೆತಂಡು ಉಳ್ಳಿಯು wodetandu-ulliyu. ಒಡೆತಂಡು ಉಂಡು wodetandu-undu. ಒಡೆತಂಡುಳ್ಳಿಯು wodetandulliyu. ಒಡೆತಂಡುಂಡು wodetandundu.

PAST TENSE. I was breaking &c.

(Present gerund ಒಡೆಶಂಡು wodetandu, and the past tense ಇರು iru. be.) ಒಡೆಶಂನು ಇಂಜೆ wodetandu-inje. ಒಡೆತಂನು ಇಂಜ-ತು wodetandu-injutu.

ಒಡೆತಂದಿಂಜಿ wodetandinje.

ಒಡೆತಂದಿಂಜತು wodetandinjatu.

FUTURE TENSE. I shall or will be breaking.

(Present gerund & ঠৰতা wodetandu, and the future tense of পাত iru.)

ಒದೆತಂಡು ಇಪ್ಪ wodetandu-ippu. ಒಡೆತಂಡಿರ್ಬ್ಬ wodet and ippu.

ಬದೆತೆಂಡು ಇಕ್ಕು wodetandu-ikku. ಬದೆತಂದಿಕ್ಕು wodetandikku.

PERFECT TENSE. I have broken.

(Past gerund ಒಡೆತಿತ wodetitu, and persent tense of ಇರು iru.)

ಒಡೆಶಿತು ಉಳ್ಳಿಯು wodetitu-ulliyu. ಬಡೆಶಿತು ಉಂಡು wodetitu-undu. ಒಡೆಶಿತ್ತುಳ್ಳಿಯು wodetittulliyu. ಒಡೆಶಿತ್ತುಂಡು wodetittundu.

PLUPERFECT TENSE I had broken &c.

(Past gerund ಒಡೆತಿತು wodetitu, and past tenso of ಇರು iru.)

ಒದೆತಿತು ಇಂಜು wodetitu-inju, ಒದೆತಿತ್ತಿಂಜು wodetittinju,

ಒಸ್ಥೆತು ಇಂಜತು wodetitu-injatu. ಒದೆತಿತ್ತಿಂಜತು wodetittinjatu.

FUTURE PERFECT TENSE I shall or will, or would have brokeu &c.

(Past gerund ಒಡೆತಿತು wodetitu, and future tense of කුරා iru.)

ಒಡೆತಿತು ಇಫ್ಪು wodetitu-ippu, ಒಡೆತಿಶ್ವಿಧ್ಯ wodetittippu,

ಒದೆತಿತ್ತು ಇಕ್ಕು wodetittu-ikku. ಒಡೆತಿತ್ತಿಕ್ಕೂ wodetittikkú.

POTENTIAL MOOD.

(See notes on the 1st Conjugation.)

AFFIRMATIVE. MAY.

NEGATIVE. MAY NOT.

(Root in λ e and θ es kalu.)

(Infinitive iu ವಕು paku, ಆಗ ága.

I &c. may break or am at liberty to break.

I &c. may not break or am not at liberty to break.

ಒಡಕಲು wodekalu,

ಒಡೆವಕು ಆಗ wodepaku-ága.

(Infinitive in ವಕು paku, and ಕೈಯು keiyu.

(Infinitive in ಸಕು paku, and ಕೈಯ keiya.)

I &c. may or am at liberty to break. I &c. may not or am not at liberty. to break.

ಒದೆಸಕು ಕೈಯು wodepaku-keiyu,

ಒದೆವಕು ಕೈಯು wodepaku-keiya.

In speaking the ultimate of the Infinitive is dropped and the two component parts blended together.

Must.

MUST NOT.

(Root in ಒಡೆ wode, and ಕಂಡು kandu.) (Root in ಒಡೆ wade, and ಕಂಡ kanda.)

I &c. must or need to break. ಹಿಡಕಂಡು wodekandu,

I &c. must not, or, need not break. ಒದೆಕಂಡ wodekanda.

OUGHT.

(Root in ಒಡೆ wode, and ಕಂಡಿಯುದು kandiyadu,

The Negative is formed by ಕಂಡಿಯದಲ್ಲ kandiyadulla.

1 &c. ought to break; or it is proper

for me to break

ನಾನು ಒಡೆಕೆಂಡಿಯುದು nánu wodekandiyudu,

Compound Tense.

CAN.

CANNOT.

(Infinitive in ස්ත් paku, and ඉවන්න (Infinitive in ස්ත් paku, and ඉවන්න ariyu.)

I &c. can break or I know to break. I &c. cannot or know not to break. ಒಡೆವಕು ಅರಿಯು wodepaku-ariyu, ಒಡೆವಕು ಅರಿಯ wodepaku-ariya.

SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

AORIST TENSE IMPERSONAL.

(Past rel. part. ಒಬೆತು wodetu, and the affixes さられ tengi, and さったん tengú.) ಒಡೆತು ತೆಂಗ wodetutengi, If I &c. break, shall or should break. ಒಡೆತು ತೆಂಗೂ wodetutengú, Although I break &c.

Present and Future Tense Impersonal.

(Present and fut. rel. part. ಒತ್ಳೆ wodepu, and ಅನಕೆ anake, that, so that.)
ಒಡೆಬು ಅನಕೆ wodepu-anake, that I &c. may break.

NEGATIVE IMPERSONAL.

(Negative rel. part. ಒಡೆಯುತು ಅನಕೆ wodeyatu-anake, that, so that.) ಒಡೆಯುತು ಅನಕೆ wodeyatu-anake, That &c. may not break.

In speaking the final & ke, is often changed to 3 te.

COMPOUND TENSE.

Formed by adding the Subjunctivo Aorist Tense of ads iru, to the present, past, and negative gerunds of the principal verb.

PRESENT TENSE IMPERSONAL.

(Present gerund ಒಡೆತಂಡು wodetandu, and ಉಂದೆಂಗಿ undengi.) ಒಡೆತಂಡು ಉಂದೆಂಗಿ wodetandu-undengi, ಒಡೆತಂಡುಂಡೆಂಗಿ wodetandu-dundengi,

PERFECT TENSE IMPERSONAL.

(Present gerund ఓడేకికు wodetitu, and లుండేంగ్ undengi.) ఒడేకికు లుండేంగ్ wodetitu-undengi, ఒడేకిక్కుండేంగ్ wodetitundengi,

NEGATIVE IMPERSONAL.

(Negative gerund ಒಡೆಯತೆ wodeyate, and භාංකීම undengi.)

ಒಡೆಯತೆ ಉಂಡೆಾ wodeyate-undengi, ೩ದೆಯುತುಂದೆಂಗಿ wodeyatundengi,

If I &c. break not, broke not, or shall not break.

3rd CONJUGATION or a verb ending in \mathfrak{G} a. Root るは nada, walk.

GERUNDS, OR VERBAL PARTICIPLES.

ನಡಂದಂಡು nadandandu,

ನಡಂದಿತು nadanditu, Past

Present.

Negative. ನದಯತೆ nadayate,

The Root and

ಅಂದಂಡು andandu.

පංධිම් sanditu.

ಯತ್ತೆ yatte.

RELATIVE PARTICIPLE.

The Root and し pu.

Present &) ನಡರು nadapu, Future.

ನಡಂದು nadandu,

Negative. ನಡಯತು nadayatu,

ಅಂದು andu.

ಯಶ್ಸು yattu.

COMPOUND RELATIVE PARTICIPLE.

ನಡಂದಂಡು ಉಳ್ಳು nadandandu-ullu, Present.

Future. Past.

ನಡಂದಂಡು ಇಂಜು

ನಡಯಿತು ಉಳ್ಳು naḍanditu-uḷḷu, Perfect.

Fut. perf. Pluperfect. ನಡಂದಿತು ಇಂಜು Present Gerund and

လလို uliu.

aty ippu.

ಇಂಜು inju.

Past Gerund and လရှိ njju.

নহা ippu.

ಇಂಜು inju.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

The Root and ವಕು paku.

ನಡವಕು nadapaku,

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

(Root and personal affixes.)

Let me &c. walk.

Affirmative Mood.

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

1st person. ನಡಕಡು nadakadu,

ನರಕರು nadakadu.

2ndನಡ nada, 77

ನರಯುರಿ nadairi.

3rd Mas.

ನಡಕಡು nadakadu, 3rd Fem. 3rd Neu.

ನಡಕಡು nadakadu,

In the 2nd person plural the obj i is omitted and ib is changed into ಡ de.

NEGATIVE MOOD.

(Root and personal affixes.)

I &c. walk not, will not walk.

ನಡರುಲೆ nadapule.

or ನಡವಿಶೆ nadapile.

The letter $\forall k$, is evidently introduced in the penultimates of the 1st and 3rd persons of the singular and plural of the Imperative mood for the sake of euphony, the ultimate du, being the same in all four eonjugations.

AFFIRMATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE. I &c. walk.

(Present rel. part. ನಡರು nadapu, and personal affixes.)

lst person. ನದಭಕ್ಷ nadapule,

ನಡೆವಳ nadapala.

or ਨੂਰੜੀ nadape,

ನಡವಯ nadapaya, 2nd

ನಡವರ nadapara.

3rd Mas. } 3rd Neu.

2nd.

ನಡವಳ nadapala,

ನರವಳ nadapala.

PAST TENSE. I &c. walked.

(Past rel. part. さらつは nadandu, and personal affixes)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

1st per. ನಡಂದೆ nadunde, or

ನರಂದತು nadandatu.

or ನಡಂದು nadandu.

ನಡಂದಿಯ nadandiya,

ನದಂದಿರ nadandira.

3rd Mas.) 3rd Fem. > ನದಂದತು nadandatu, 3rd Neut.

ನಡಂದತು nadandatu.

1st FUTURE TENSE. I shall or will, walk.

(Future rel. part. ನಡರು nadapu, and personal affixes.)

1st. per. ನಡವು nadapu,

ನಡಕ್ಕು naḍakku.

2nd. ,, ನಡಬಿಯ naḍapiya, ನಡೆಪಿರ nadapira.

3rd Mas.

ನಡಕ್ಕು nadakku.

3rd Fem. 3rd Neut.

The 1st person singular of the present tense is also used for the 1st person singular of this tense.

COMPOUND TENSES.

There are six Compound Tenses in the Affirmative Mood.

PRESENT TENSE. I am walking &c.

(Present gerund ನಡಂದಂಡು nadandandu and the present Tense of ಇರು iru.)

ನಡಂದಂಡು ಉಳ್ಳ್ಳಿಯು naḍandanḍu-uḷḷiyu, ನಡಂದಂಡು ಉಂಡು naḍandanḍu-unḍu. ನಡಂದಂಡುಳ್ಳ್ಳಿಯು naḍandanḍuḷḷiyu, ನಡಂದಂಡುಂಡು naḍandanḍunḍu.

PAST TENSE. I was walking &c.

(Present gerund ਨਰਨਰਨ nadandandu, and the past Tense of ಇರು iru.)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

ನರಂದಂಡು ಇಂಜು nadandandu-inju, ನಡಂದಂಡಿಂಜು nadandandinju,

ನಡಂದಂಡು ಇಂಜತು ,, injatu. ನಡಂದಂಡಿಂಜತು nadandandinjatu.

FUTURE TENSE. I shall or will be walking &c. (Present gerund අප්රෙස්ත nadandandu, and the future Tense of අප් iru.) ನಡಂದಂಡು ಇಕ್ಕೂ ,, ikkú. ನಡಂದಂಡಿಕ್ಕೂ nadandandikkú. ನರಂದಂಡು ಇಫ್ಪು naḍandanḍu-ippu, ನರಂದಂದಿರ್ಬ್ನು naḍandanḍippu, ನಡಂದಂಡಿಕ್ಕೂ naḍandanḍikkú.

PERFECT TENSE. I have walked &c.

(Past gerund සුප්රෙකිෂ්ය nadanditu, and present tense ಇපා iru.) ನಡಂದಿತ್ತು ಉಳ್ಳ್ರಿಯು naḍandittu-uḷḷiyu, ನಡಂದಿತು ಉಂಡು ,, unḍandittulḷiyu, ನಡಂದಿತ್ತುಂಡು naḍandittunḍu.

PLUPERFECT TENSE. I had walked &c. (Past gerund স্তাত্তীৰ nadunditu, and past tense of জ্বা iru.)

Potential Mood.

ನಡಂದಿತು ಇಂಜು nadanditu-inju, ನಡಂದಿಶ್ನಿಂಜು nadandittinju,

ನಡಂದಿತು ಇಂಜಿತು 🔐 injatu. ನಡಂದಿ<u>ತ್ತಿ</u>ಂಜತು naḍandittinjatu.

FUTURE PERFECT TENSE. I shall or will or would have walked &c.

(Present gerund ස්ප්රධ්ම nadanditu, and future tense of තුරා iru.)

ನಡಂದಿತು ಇಳ್ಳು nadanditu-ippu, ನಡಂದಿತ್ತಿರೈ nadandittippu,

ನಡಂದಿತು ಇಕ್ಕು naḍanditu-ikku. ನಡಂದಿತ್ತಿಕ್ಕೂ nadandittikkú.

POTENTIAL MOOD.

The tenses of this mood, as also of the Subjunctive mood, are conjugated in the same manner as those of the 2nd Conjugation.

4th CONJUGATION or verbs ending in \(\sigma i\),

(Root あのい poi, Beat.)

GERUNDS OR VERBAL PARTICIPLES.

ವೊಜ್ಜಂಡು pojjandu, Present.

The Root and ಜ್ಞಂಡು jjandu.

ಸೊಜ್ಜಿತು pojjitu, Past.

ಜ್ಞಿತು jjitu.

Negative. ಪೊಯತು or ಪೊಯ್ಯತು poyatu, or poyiyatu,

ಯತು yatu.

In forming the gerunds the final vowel of the root, being followed by another vowel, is converted into $\approx ja$, for euphony's sake.

RELATIVE PARTICIPLE.

The Root and

Present & } ਗ਼ੈਨਾਹਤ poivu,

ರು wu.

ವೊಜ್ಜು pojju, Past.

Negative. ಪೊಲುಸುತು or ಪೊಸ್ಟುತು poiyatu, or poyyatu, ಯತ್ತು yattu.

In the past participle the final vowel of the root is also left out for euphony's sake.

COMPOUND RELATIVE PARTICIPLES.

ರೊಜ್ಜಂಡು ಉಳ್ಳು pojjandu-ullu, ರೊಜ್ಜಂಡು ಇರ್ರು " ippu, ರೊಜ್ಜಂಡು ಇಂಜು " inju, Present.

Present Gerund and ಉಳ್ದು uḷḷu.

Future.

സ്ല ipu.

Past.

ന്റാഷം inju.

Infinitive Mood.

Perfect.ත්‍රාස්‍ය හදා pojjitu-uļu,Future.ත්‍රාස්‍ය කතු pojitu-ippu.Pluferfect.ත්‍රාස්‍ය කතු pojitu-ippu., inju.

Past Gerund and හඳ්වූ ullu කැඩ් ipu. කෙස inju.

The omission of the final vowel of the root in these participles will also be noticed.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

ಕೊ**ು**ವಕು poiwaku.

The Root and ವಕು waku.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

(Root and porsonal affixes.)

Let me beat &c.

SINGULAR.

PLUBAL.

1st person. ಪೊ**ು** ಅಡು *poi-aḍu*,

ಕೊಂತು ಅಡು poi-adu.

2nd ,, ಪೊಲು *poi*,

ಕೊಯರಿ poiri.

3rd Mas. 3rd Fem. දිනා මසා poi-adu, 3rd Neu.

ಕೊಯಿ ಅಡು poi-adu.

NEGATIVE MOOD.

(Root and personal affixes.)

I &c. beat not, will, not beat.

పోయి అలే or poiy-ule, or పోయ్యులే poyyule.

AFFIRMATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE. I beat.

(Present rel. part. ಪೊಂಲುವು poiwu, and personal affixes.)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

lst per. ಸೊಂಲುವಳೆ poiwale,

ರೊಯವಳ poivala.

or ಪೊಯಾನಿ poivi,

2nd. ಪೊಲುವಿಯ poiviya,

ಪೊಂುವಿರ poivira.

Affirmative Mood.

3rd Mas. } ಪೊಯವಳ poivala, ಪೊಯವಳ poivala. 3rd Fem. }

The final vowel (ఆం) of the root in this tense is often turned into double య్యు ууи.

PAST TENSE. I &c. beat.

(Past rel. part. ಸಾಜ್ಜು pojju, and personal affixes.)

Singular.

Plural.

1st per. పూజ్డ్ pojje, పూజ్డ్ pojjatu.

2nd. పూజ్డీయ pojjiya, పూజ్డీ pojjira.

3rd Mas.
3rd Fem.
3rd Neut.

1st FUTURE TENSE. I shall or will beat &c.

(Future rel. part. ಪೊಲುವು poiwu, and personal affixes.)

1st per. ప్రేయి అ poiwu, ప్రేయు అ or poiyu. ప్రేయ్క్లు poyyu.
2nd. ప్రేయున్ని poiviya, ప్రేయినిర poivira.
3rd Mas. 3rd Fem. 3rd Nent. ప్రేయ్క్లు poyyu, poyyu, poyyu, poyyu, poyyu.

In the 1st person singular of all such tenses $\Im e$ is equally used, at the option of the speaker, with the silent u in the ultimate vowel or syllable.

The different tenses of the potential and subjunctive Moods are conjugated in the same manner as those of the 1st Conjugation.

It will have been noticed that the 1st person plural and 3rd person singular and plural in all the tenses are of the same form and termination.

In the present and perfect tenses of all the conjugations, the ultimate v is may be changed to v is, and v is v, added.

In the past negative gerunds and Relative participles, and in all tenses, in which such gerunds and participles form component parts, the ultimate z t may be doubled.

Similarly the ultimate $\forall k$ of the Infinitive mood of all the conjugations may be doubled.

In the 1st person plural and 3rd person singular and plural of the several future tenses, the ultimate vowel ∞u may be either long or short, and the ultimate vowel of the 2nd person, singular is also often lengthened.

The Coorgs, in speaking, often change the ultimate vowel, silent u of the root in verbs of the 1st conjugation into $\approx i$; and the ultimate vowel λ e of the roots of verbs of the 2nd conjugation in to $\approx a$.

In the Imperative mood of the 3rd Conjugation the consonant $\overline{\tau}$ would seen to have been introduced between the root and affixes for the sake of euphony; the affixes being the same in all four Conjugations.

CAUSAL VERBS.

Causal verbs are generally formed by the additions of ಚಿರು *chiru*, to the root of any verb; as ಪರಾಡು *mádu*, to do; ಪರಾಡು ಚಿರು *mádu-chiru*, to eauso to do; but in very many verbs ಪ್ರಿ pi is inserted between the root and the affix, as

ಕೊಡುಪಿಚೆರು kodupichiru, to eause to give ಕೊಡು kodu, to give " sit ಯೆಳಿಸಿ ಚೆರು တီး 🦞 yele, to eause to sit. ,, walk ನಡಬಿಚೆರು ನಡ nada, walk. ", drink ಕುಡಿಸಿಚೆರು ಕುಡಿ kudi, " driuk. ಒಡೆపಿಚೆರು " beak ಒಡೆ wode, " break. ಫೋಪಿ ಚೆರು ರ್ಟ್ರೋಖ póu, "to go " go.

But for this there would appear to be uo fixed rule, and it could only be learnt by practice.

Root ವರಾಡು ಚಿರು máduchiru.

GERUNDS.

Present. ಮಾಡು ಬೆಂಡು máduchendu.

Past. ಮಾಡುಚಿತು máduchitu.

Negative. ಮಾಡು ಚೆರತೆ máduchirate.

These gerunds are compounded in the same manner as those of the Active verbs, the ultimate $\exists r$ of the root being omitted in the present and past gerunds.

\$"

Infinitive Mood.

RELATIVE PARTICIPLES.

Present & 🕽 ವರಾಡು ಚಿರುವು máduchirunu.

Future.

Past

ಮಾಡು ಚೆಟ್ಟು máduchittu.

Negative.

ವರಾಡು ಚಿರತು múduchiratu or

ವರಾಡು ಹೆಶ್ಡು máduchettu.

Compounded in the same manner as those of Active verbs, except that in the past & t is used instead of

COMPOUND RELATIVE PARTICIPLES.

Present.

ಮಾಡುಟೆಂಡು ಉಳ್ಳು máduchendu-uḷḷu,

Future.

ಮಾಡುಚೆಂಡು ಇಫ್ಪ^{್ನ}

Present gerund and

လရှိခဲ့ ulju.

ಇಲ್ಪ ippu.

ಮಾಡುಚಿತು ಉಳ್ಳು máduchitu-uļļu,

Fut. perf. ಮಾಡುಚೆತು ಇಳ್ಳು

Pluperfect. ಮಾಡುಚಿತು ಇಂಜು

The past gerund and

လဗုံ့ ullu. ಇವು ippu.

ന്റാകം inju.

INFINITIVE MOOD.

The root and ವಕು waku.

ಮಾಡುಚೆರುವಕು máduchiruwaku,

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

Let me &c. cause to do. (Root and personal affixes.)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

1st person. ಮಾಡುಚೆರುಡು máduchirudu,

ಮಾಡಿಚೆರಡು mádichiradu.

ವರಾಡುಚೆರು máduchiru, 2nd

ವರಾಡುಚೆರಿ máduchiri.

3rd Mas.

3rd Fem. > ಮಾಡುಚಿರುಡು máduchirudu, ಮಾಡಿಚಿರಡು mádichiradu. 3rd Neu.

In the 1st person plural and 3rd persons singular and plural the penultimato may be either d r, or d r u. The second syllable d u, may be changed into & di, throughout the conjugation.

NEGATIVE MOOD.

I, &c. do not or will not, cause to do.

(Root and personal affixes.)

ವರಾಡುಚಿರು ಉಲ್ಲೆ máduchiru-ule, or ಮಾಡುಚಿರುವುಲ್ಲೆ máduchiruvule.

AFFIRMATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE. I &c. Cause to do.

(Present rel. part. ಮಾಡುಚೆರುವು máduchiruvu, and personal affixes.)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

ಮಾಡುಚಿರುವಿ múduchiruvi, or

ವರಾಡುಚಿಕರುವಳ máduchiruvaļa.

ಮಾಡುಚಿಕುನಲ್ಲಿ máduchiruvale,

PAST TENSE. I &c. caused to do.

(Past rel. part. ವಶಾರುಚಿಟ್ಟು múduchittu, and personal affixes.)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

ಮಾಡುಚೆಟ್ಟಿ máduchitte,

ವರಾದುಚೆಟ್ಟತು máduchittutu.

IST FUTURE TENSE. I, &c. shall or will cause to do. (Future relative part. ವಶಾರುಚಿರುವು máduchiruvu, and personal affixes.)

SINGULAR.

PLURAL.

ಮಾಡುಚೆರುವು máduchiruvu, or ಮಾಡುಚೆರುವೆ máduchiruve,

ವುತಾಡುಚಿರು máduchiru.

The compound tense of this mood as also those of the potential and subjunctive moods, are formed in the same manner as these of the regular verbs of the 1st conjugation.

The Coorgs, when speaking, often convert the ultimate to ru, of the root into to du, in eausal verbs; and also double the penultimate this, of the root.

PASSIVE VERBS.

There is no form of the passive verb in the Coorg dialect, the active form being invariably used.

TRREGULAR VERBS.

There are a few verbs, which are irregular in the formation of their present and past gerunds, and also of their present and past tonses. The irregularity in the gerunds would appear to consist in the insertion

Irregular Verbs.

of certain consonants between the root of the verb and the affixes of the gorunds, or in the changing of the ultimate consonants of the roots into other consonants, apparently for the sake of euphony.

These remarks are also applicable to the irregular formation of the present and past tenses; as for example the present and past tenses of the verb වලා nillu, to stop, ought to be, according to the regular formation of such tenses of the first conjugation, වලා ස්වී nilluvale, and වලා ස් nilluvale, and වලා ස් nilluvale, instead of which these verbs forms වසුවේ nippale, for it's 1st person singular in the present tense, and වටසි ninde, for it's past tense.

LIST OF IRREGULAR VERBS.

Roor.	PRESENT GERUND.	Past Gerond.	PRESENT TENSE.	Past Tense.
		T. F. C. C.	Ist person singular.	1st person sing. 202 ninde or 202
See nillu, to stop.	Socios nindanáu,	secos minaitu,		The Property of
Door pollu, to stitch.	ವೊಂದಂದು pondandu,	ච්ලාංධන්ය ponditu,	ವೊಲ್ಲುವಳ್ಳೆ polluvale,	ಯು nenasya. ವವಾದ ponde.
ಕ್ಕೆಲ್ಸ್ , , ask.	ಕ್ಕೇಟ್ರಂತು kéttandu,	ಕ್ಕೇಟ್ಟಿತು kéttitu,		Folks, hette.
లుల్లు úju, " plough.	ಉತ್ತಂದು uttandu,	ಉತ್ತಿತು uttitu,	en ప్రశ్ని g uppale,	ಉತ್ತು utte.
rads iru, "be.	cocces injandu,	අංඪඡ්න injitu,	లుళ్ళైల ujjé or ఇచ్చళ్ళే ippa- ఇంజీ inje.	අංසි inje.
ads idu, " put.	ಇಟ್ಟಿಂಡು iffandu,	ന്റെ stititu,	कर्टाजें हैं iduvale, [le, किंधु itte.	als, itte.
ट्रा स्ट्राब्ट kollu,, kill.	ಕೊಂದಂಡು kondandu,	ಕೊಂದಿತು konditu,	కే.ఎల్స్ పెళ్ళే kollurale,	ಕೊಂಡ konde.
estats chudu,,, burn.	ජොසිූංජා chuţţandu,	ಚುಟ್ಟಿತು chuttitu,	ಚುಡುವಳ್ಳಿ chuduvale,	ezist, chutte.
ποσος, κάγκ,, wait, guard.	ಕಾಶಂಡು $kdtandu$,	ಕಾತಿತು kátitu,	ಕಾವಲ್ಲಿ h d $pole,$	कार्ड kúte.
त्रक्षे nadu, " plant.	నట్టించెs nattandu,	ನಟ್ಟಿತು natititu,	ನಡುವಳ್ಳಿ nadvpaje,	. New natte.
නාසා budu, " let go, leave alone. කාසි ුංසා buttundu,	1e. නාසූ ංජා buttandu,	නාහිනුමා buttitu,	ಬುಡುನನ್ನಿ $buduvale$,	නරයි, butte.
voses kun, " appear.	ಕಂಡಂಡು kandundu,	ಕಂದಿತು kunditu,	ಕಾಂಬಲ್ಳಿ kámbale,	रुठाडे kande.
ಚಾಳ್ಳಿ chúlu,, die.	ध्डेड ०द्ध chattandu,	डडेडेडे chattita,	ಚಾವಳ್ಳಿ chávale,	ट्टेडी chatte.
ವೊರಡು poradu, make.	ඩ්වෙස්ඩූංසිා porațiandu	ವೊರ $\mathfrak{A}_{\mathfrak{S}}$ ತು $porattitu$,	ವೊರಡುವಳ್ಳಿ poraduwale,	තීවේහි porațe. _
တီ၁eဟု yelu,,, get up.	ಯುದ್ಧಂತು yeddandu,	ంపేఏద్ది కు $gedditu$,	ಯು $rac{1}{2}$ y eva i e,	ಯೆಸ್ಟ್ yedde.
ovoros unu, " to eat.	cocces undandu,	evods unilita,	లుంబర్లో umbale,	ಉಂಡ unde.

Adverbs.

The pronounciation of the verb $\vec{\sigma}(\vec{v})$ must be noted, the long e in this word is pronounced between the sound of the silent u and that given by the French to the vowels eu.

ADVERBS.

Adverbs are generally formed by the addition course and adjectives; as,

ಚಾಂತು chái, beauty. ಸುಟ್ಟು guṭṭu, secret. ನೇರೆ nére, straight. ಉದ್ದ udda, long. ಬಲ bala, strong. සාලාා පලාමා cháiáyitu, beautiful. සාජාලාමා guṭṭáitu, secretly. දිංචී පලාමා néreáitu, straightly. හැසු පලාමා uddaáitu, longly. කළුබාමාමා balaváitu, strongly.

Some adverbs are declined like nouns in the singular number; as,

ಅಕ್ಟ akka, then, that time.

. No. ভর্ akka, or ভর্ত akkale.

Ac. ಅಕ್ಕಶಿತಾನ akkletána.

In. ಅಕ್ಚ ಶಿತಾನಗೊಂಡು " gondu.

Da. ಅಕ್ಕತೆಕು akkaleku, or ಅಕ್ಕತಾಂಗು akkatángu.

Ab. ಅಕ್ಕ ಶಿತಾನವೆಲ್ಲಿ ತು akkaletána-chellitu.

Ge. ಅಕ್ಕ ಶಿತಾಂಡ akkaletánda.

Lo. ಅಕ್ಭ ಶೆಶಾಲು akkaletálu.

In like manner are declined ಇಕ್ಕ ikka, now, ಯೆಸಕ್ಕ yekka, when, ಯೆಸಕ್ಕ vo yekkalu, every day ಅಂನತು annatu, such or that kind ಯೆಂನತು yennatu, which ಅಕ್ಕಕ್ಕ akkakka, now then or ಅಕ್ಕಕ್ಕಲು akkakkalu, ಇಂನತು innatu, this kind ನೊಲಾಕ poláka, morning ವಕ್ಕ pakka, near. ಪೊಲಟೆ polache, early morning.

ನಿಂನಾಂದು ninnándu, yesterday.

No. ನಿಂಸಾಂದು ninnándu.

Ac. ನಿಂಸಾಂದುತಾನ ,, tána, or ನಿಂಸಾಂದುನ ninnánduna.

In. ನಿಂನಾಂದುತೊಟ್ಟು " toṭṭu, or ನಿಂನಾಂದಿಂಜಿ ninnándinji.

Da. ನಿಂನಾಂಬೆಕು ninnándeku.

Ab. ನಿಂಸಾಂದುತಾನ ಹೆಲ್ಲಿತು ninnándutána-chellitu.

Ge. ನಿಂನಾಂದುತಾಂಡ ninnándutánda.

Lo. ನಿಂಸಾಂದುಲು ninnándulu.

In like manner are declined ಪೊನೆಯಾಂದು moneyúndu, day before yesterday: ಮತ್ತಿಯಾಂದು mattiyándu, day after tomorrow ಪೊಲಂಜತ್ತಿ polanjatti, dawn ಮಜ್ಜರಾ majjaṇa, noon ಜಲಾಟ್ಟು baiṭṭu, evening ಅಂದು andu, that day; and ಇಂದು indu, this day.

ನಾಲ್ಗೆ nále, tomorrow.

No. నార్థ nále.

Ae. ನಾಗ್ಗೆಯಾತಾನ náleyatána, or ನಾಗ್ಗೆತುನ náletuna.

In. ನಾಳೆಯುಂಜಿ náleinji, or ನಾಳೆತ್ತೊಟು nálettotu.

Da. ನಾಶ್ರಕು náleku.

Ab. ನಾಶ್ಚನ ಪೆಲ್ಲಿತು nálena-chellitu.

Ge. ನಾಳೆರ núlera, or ನಾಳೆಯತಾಂಡ núleyatúnda.

Lo. ဂာဈီပာ nálelu, ဂာဈီတာ အာဗာ náleyatálu.

ළමු alli, there.

No. అల్లి alli.

Ae. ಅಶ್ಚಿಯತಾನ alliyatána.

In. මව්ටයේ allinji.

Da. ಅවූ ස් alliku.

Ab. ಅಲ್ಲಿಯಾನ ಪೆಲ್ಲಿತು alliyatána-chellitu.

Ge. ಅಶ್ಲಿಯತಾಂಡ alliyatánda.

Lo. ಅತ್ಲಿಯತಾಲು alliyatálu.

In like manner are declined ශව් illi, here; වඩ yelli, where; ඩාර්ඩා porame, out; ප්රාවා nadulu, middle; සඳස්වා kidalu, dim; ධ්යාස්වා midalu, upper; සාන්නු bayya, after or behind ඩාංඥවා minnyalu, before විධිජ් yedike, opposite.

The following are some of the indeclinable adverbs.

ಅಂನನೆ annane, some manner.

පලු ම allate, except.

පම්ථා allengi, or, else.

Adverbs.

ಅಕ್ಕತೆ akkale, that Instant. ভব্ৰেড akkakkalu, from time to time, gradually. ಆನಕಲು únakalu, though, notwithstanding. ಅನಕೆ anake, just the same. ಆಪಂಗೂ úchengú, however. තාසී inji, than. ಇಂನನೆ innane, In this manner. ಇಕ್ಕಾಯಾತು ikkáyitu, Instantly. ಎಂದೂ yendú, at any time. ನಿಂನನೆ yennane, In what manner. ಎಂತೂ yentú, however. ಎಕ್ಟಲು yekkalu, every day. Stries yekkálu, ಎಕ್ಟೆಕ್ಟಲು yekkekkalu, ", ವಿಕ್ಷಾನಕ yekkánaka, at any time. ಎಕ್ಕಾಪೆಂಗಿ yekkáchengi,,, " ಎಕ್ಕಾಟೆಂಗೂ yekkáchengú,,, ಎಂದು yendu, so that, and. ಒಂಮ womma, once. ಅಕ್ಟಂನೆ akkenne, that very time. ಹಿಂದೇ pinnyé, afterwards. ನೇರೆ nére, straight. ನೆಯುಂಗನೆ neingane, smoothly. ವಿುನುಂಗನೆ minungane, ಮುಂಡತೆ mundate, for nothing, in vain. ವಿಶ೯ perta, many, much. ವಿರ್ತಾಯಿತು pertáitu, abundantly. ಬೆಂದು beriya, quickly. ಮಿಂಹೇ minnye, In front, before. ಗೊಂಡು gondu, by means of, through. ಮಿಂಹಿ ಆಯಾತು minnyeáitu, In front before. ವುಶ್ವೆ melle, slowly, gently. ಯುಕ್ಕಾನಕಲು yekkúnakalu, always, at any time. ಬೋರೆ ಆಯುತು bóreáitu, separately. ಪೆರಿಯ ಆಯಾತು beriyaditu, swiftly. ಕೂಡ kúda, also, together.

అంగైన akkenne, immediately. అంగనే ఆజేంగం annane-áchenyú, at least, although. అంగనే ఆనేలు annane-ánakalu, ", ", ఇంగనే innane, In this manner. యుంగనే yennane,, what ", have. యుంగనేయు yennaneyu, by any means. యుంగనే ఆజేంగం yennane-áchenyű, "

POSTPOSITIONS.

The following postpositions govern the accusative and genitive eases of nouns and pronouns.

ಕೂಡೆ kúde, with, along with.

ಕೀದಲು kidalu, down.

ವೆಂಡ್ pennyé, after.

ಮಿಂಡ್ minnyé, befere, front.

ಬಯ್ಯ bayya, after, behind.

ಯುತ್ಮನಕೆ yettanake, nntil, till.

ಚೆಲ್ಲಿ ತು chellitu, on account of.

ಅಲ್ಲತೆ allatte, besides.

ಅಳತೆಕು alateku, as far as.

ಮೇಠೆ méle, above, upon.

ವೀಕೆ méke, "

ಬೊಂಡಿತು bonditu, for, on account of. .

The following govern the dative ease.

ಅಂಗಾಯಿತು angáitu, for.

ಬಯ್ಯಂ bayya, after, behind.

മാത് minnyé, before, front.

ಮೇಕೆ méke, above, upon.

තුල් allate, besides.

ಪೊಂಡಿತು bonditu, for, on account of.

ಪೆಲ್ಲಿತು chellitu, " " " "

CONJUNCTIONS.

ಆರ್ವೆ áchengi, or, even, any.

Interjections

ಆನಕ್ಕ únakka, but.
ಆದು ádu, be it so.
ಆನಸೊಂಡು únagondu, on account of that.
ಅದನಸೊಂಡು adana-gondu, ,, ,,
ಇಂಞೂ innyú, yet, still.
ಅಲ್ಲ ತಿ allate, besides.
ಉ óó, and, also, even.
ಯುಂನೂ yenno, whether it is or not.
ಕೂಡ kúda, also
ಉ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ú-ille. neither, nor.

INTERJECTIONS.

ಅಯ್ಯೋ ayyó, මක ahhá, Oh! expressive of sorrow and pain. ಅಯ್ಯಯ್ಯೋ ayayayyó, လသာ wui, လာတီန္ကေလ ၿပဳေပ့ ပုပ္ **ප**ු aha, Expressiveof surprise, pleasure ප**ං** án, admiration, and reproach. ಅಹ ahha, ಒಹೊ wohhó, O! oh! केंe chhé, expressive of. chhi, disgust.

PARTICLES.

There are only two particles, So $y\acute{e}$, which denotes doubt and is negative, and $\odot o$ um, which denotes the affirmative.

The Rules of syntax are identical with those of the Canarese language.

VOCABULARY.

A.

Rice, food,
A Shop,
An Elder brother,
The Post,
An Estimate,
Breadth,
A Washerman,
A Petition,
To Examine,

A river dam,
Half a fanam,
An alarm,
Hinderance,
A foot,

To Drive,

Arecanut,
Cooking,
A Country fig,
A Civil Court,
Hatred,
Half,
To Enjoy,
Suspicion,
To Say,
Several, Many,
Rarity,
An Order,

ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ.

అన్న an-na,
అంగు angadi,
అంగు an-na,
అంజే anche,
అందాజు andáju,
అగల agala,
అగన agasa,
అజి౯ arji,
అజుమాయిను ajamáyisu,

అణ్ణే aṇṇe, అణ్ణ aḍḍa, అడాచిది aḍávuḍi, అద్ది aḍḍi, అది aḍi,

అదికే adike,
అదినే udige,
అక్కి atti,
అదాలకు adálatu,
అదాలకు adávatu,
అధా ardha,
అనుభవిను anubhavisu,
అనువహాన anumána,
అనుస్తి an-nu,
అనింక anéka,
అవురు aparápa,

ಳೊಡಗು ಭಾವೆ. ಕೂಳು kúļu. ಅಂಗಡಿ angadi. சை annu. ಅಂಚ anche. ಅಂದಾಜು audáju. ಅಗಲ agala. ಮಡಿಯುಳು madiyalu. duku. ಅසಿ€ arji. ನೋಟು, ತುಡುಕು nóṭu, tu-ವೋಡಿಚೆರು, ದಫ್ರತು chiru, davutu. ಕಟ್ಟಿ katte. ಅರೆವಣ are-paṇa. ಅವಾವುದಿ adávudi. ತಡೆ tade. ಅಡಿಯಾ ಕೊಟ್ಟು adi or moțțu. ಅದೆಕೆ adeke. ಮನೆಪಣಿ manepaņi.

ವುನೆಪಣಿ manepaṇi.
ಅತ್ತಿಪಂಣು atti-paṇṇu.
ಅದಾಲತು adálatu.
ಪಗೆ page.
ಘಾದಿ pádi.
ಸುಖಪಡು sukha-paḍu.
ಅನುಮಾನ anumána.
ಯುಂಣು, ಪರೆ yenṇu, pare.
ಪರ್ತ perta.
ಅವರೂಪ aparúpa.

ಅವ್ಮಣೆ appane.

ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾವೆ. ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾಷ್ಕೆ. Irregularity, ಅಬಂದಕೆ abandare, ಬರಾಬರಿ ಇಲ್ಲತು barábai-Tax on productive trees, ಅಮರಾಯಿ amaráyi, Tillatu. District Revenue officer. ಅಮಲಿದಾರ amaldára, ಸುಬೇದಾರು subédáru On the part of Go-ಅಮಾನಿ amáni, ಅವಶಾನಿ amáni. vernment, ಅಯ್ಯಾ аууй. ಅಯ್ಯಾ ayyá, Sir, ಅರಸು arasu, ಭೊರೆ, ವಡೆಯು dhore, wo-King, ಅರೆವಾಸಿ arevúsi, Half, ವಾದಿ pádi. ŗģeyu. ಅರಿಯು. ariyu, Know, මට ari. First, ಒಂದನೆ ondane. ಅವ್ಯಲು aw-valu, පජූමී alate, ලේම් alate. Measurement, ಅಕ್ಷಯ akshaya, λ ಕ್ಕಾಲು ಇವ್ಸದು ಜಾವದು yeEverlasting, kkála-ippadu, bávadu ಕೊರಿಯು koriyu. ලාජූලා alalu, Squirrel, ಅಪ್ಪಳ ap-pala, ವವ∖ಡ pappaḍa. Thin Cake, ಜೆರು , ಎರ jeppu, err. ಅವೃಳಿಸು appalisu, Beat, To slap, ಅವಖ್ಯಾಂತಿ apakhyáti, ಅವಕೀರ್ತಿ apakirthi. Infamy, ಅಲಂಕಾರ alankára, ಚಾಯಿ chái. Adoration, ಅರಿಕೆ arike. Solicitation, enuyo. ಅವಸರಪ್ರಸ್ನ awasara-Necessary Ccremony, prasta, mangala. ಅವೇಕ್ಷ apékshe, ಆಸೆ úse. Want, ಅನವರತ anavarata, Always, ಅಂತ್ಯಕರಣ antahkarana, ಬ್ರೀತಿ priti, ಸಿರಿತ pirita, ಕೊ Kindness, ಅರ್ಜಿದಾಮ್ಗ್ರ arjidashtu, Petitioner, ಅಜಿ≡ arji, ಅರ್ಜಿ arji. Petition, Tank belonging to ಅವರಾನಿ ತಲಾವು ಅಮಾನಿಕೆಕೆ, ಸರಕಾರತು ಕೆಕೆ, ಅರಮನೆ ಕೆಕೆ Government, umáni-kere,

Yawning, End, Become. Beyond, Play,

ಆಕಳಕೆ ákalike, ಆಖ್ಮೆರು ákheiru, ಆಗು águ, ಆವೆ áche. පස áta.

ಅರಿಕೆ, ಎಂಣುಯೊ arikey, ಆಂಡಿಯ ಮಂಗಲ ándiya-ವಿಕ್ಟಾಲು ekkálu. [ದಿ kodi. ಪ್ರಿಯಾದಿಗಾರುpriyádigáru. sarakáradu-kere, aramune kere. ಹಾವರೆ háwale. ಕಡೆ, ತುದಿ kade, tudi. ಆಕು ಆಡು ápu, áðu. ಅವೃರತು apparatu. ಕ್ಳ kali.

		•
	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾವೆ.	ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾವೆ.
Outh, Anna,	පැමි úne,	धहाँ úne.
Profit,	ජ _{ධා} ಯ údáya,	ಬರುಬ್ಬೈ barubei, ಬರು baru
Beginning,	පඩ údi,	ಆದಿ údi, ಸುರು suru.
Respective,	ಆಯಾಯ <i>úyáya</i> ,	ಅದದು adadu.
Sugar Mill,	පව් ále,	ජවී úle.
Consider,	ఆల్యేజిను álóchisu.	ನಿರಚಿಕು, ನಿರಚಿನೋಟು ni- richiru, nirichinóṭu.
Individual,	లా ను మి ásámi.	ಆ ಸ ಾಮಿ ásámi, ಆಳು aļu.
Estate,	ఆస్త ásti,	ಆಸ್ತ್ರಿ, ಬದ್ಗು ústi, badku.
Servant,	တ္ရှိာ áļu,	થ γેં <i>άļu</i> . ઁ
Reign,	ဗေဗွ်း áļu,	బార్గు báļu.
Instant,	පුදුಣ úkṣhṇa,	అక్కేంనే akkenne.
Collector of a small District,	ఆవికాలు ámílu,	ಸುಭೆವಾರು subhédáru.
Respect,	ජතෘනා ádábu,	ಮರಿಯಾದಿ muriyádi.
ක. I.	තු.	
Contract,	mama iidaa	ಸುತ್ತಿಸೆ guttige.
Put down,	ಇಜಾರೆ <i>ijáre</i> ,	ಬೆಯಿ bei.
Increase,	ශසා idu, ••• = ම ∷tus	ಯೇರ $lpha ra$.
Is,	ಇಜಾವೆ <i>ijápe</i> , ಿ : 7-	ಉಂಡು undu.
Be,	ශ්කී ide,	ಇರು iru.
Go down,	ल्वरा iru,	ಕೀದಕುಪೋಉ kidakupóu.
Rat,	ශල්ෑ සෑභ්ා ilé-bílu,	Someting self.
Thus,	ශව <i>ili</i> ,	ఇంనేనే innene.
Thue,	ශංෂී inti,	. 4000 timens.
$\mathbf{U}.$	w.	
There is,	ග ංසා unțu,	ಉಂಡು $undu$.
Production,	ಉತ್ಪ <u>ತ್ತಿ</u> utpatti,	ಕುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ puttuvali, ಬೊಳ ಚಲು bolachalu.
Situation, Occupation,	ent adaka	ಚಾಕ್ರಿ chákri.
A place where salt is	ಉದ್ಯೋ $ imes$ udy iga ,	
nranufactured,	ಉಪ್ಪಳ uppala,	లుప్పాతే uppále.
Cultivate,	လဗွဴ၁ ulu,	ಉಳು úlu.
On account of,	ಉದ್ದಿಕ್ಯ ud-dishya,	ಅಂಗಾಯಿತು ángáitu.
Uú.	c w.	
well,	ಉದು <i>údu</i> ,	ಕುಡಕು pudupu.

	and out of the company	ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾಷೆ.
Meal,	ಳನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ. ಉಟಿ úṭa,	ເທຄາ ທຸນ.
Village,	ຫາປາ úru,	ອກປາ úru.
Guess,	ಉಹಿಸು úhisu,	ನೆನೆ nene, ಬೇರಿಚಿರು bérich-
•		Comency accompany
${f E}.$	۵.	
Front side,	ಎದುರು $eduru$,	విుణ్ళా, ఎదికే miṇye, yeḍi-
What sort,	ఎంథా enthá,	ಎನ್ನತು yennatu. [ke.
How much,	ಎಮ್ಮ eshtu,	ಎಜ್ಕಕು yechchaku.
Eé.	^অ ১৯.	
Union,	ಏಕ $\acute{e}ka$,	ಒಂದಾಯಿತು wondáitu.
Blow,	సకు éju,	ಪೊಯಿತು poitu, ಕುತ್ತು, ನು
	• •	ದ್ದು kuttu, guddu.
Ο.	2ن.	۵ -
One man,	ಒಬ್ಬ ob-ba,	ಒಬ್ಬು, ಒರುವುನುಸು $wobbu$,
	ž) 00 0u,	woru-manasu.
Oó.	ఓ,	
Read,	బ్దు ódu,	ಓದು $w \acute{o} du$.
Run,	ಓಡು óđu,	బ్ ద ు <i>wódu</i> .
Ka.	ਰ.	
Assessment land Tax,	ಕಂದಾಯ kandáya,	ಕಂದಾಯ kandáya.
Eye,	•	ಕಂಣು kaṇṇu.
Blanket,	ಕಣ್ಣು kaṇ-ṇu, ಕಂಬಳಿ kambaḷi,	ಕಂಬಳ kambaļi.
Deficiency,	ಕಂಮಿ kam-mi,	ಕಂಮಿ kammi, ಕೊರಚಲುko-
Office,		ಕವೇರಿ kachéri. [rachalu.
Construct,	로함 → kachchéri,	ಕಟ್ಟ್ರಿಚಿರು kaṭṭichiru.
Small shallow pond or }	ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು kaţţisu,	ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಕೂವ kațțe, kúva,
dam,	ಕಟ್ಟಿ kaţţe,	a well.
Ford,	ಕಡಗು kaḍagu,	ಕಡಉ kaḍavu.
Gutter,	ಕಡವು kaḍavu,	.ఒబ్బే obbe.
Kettle, pan,	ಕಡಾಯಿ kaḍáyi,	ಕಡಾಯ kadáya
Cut,	ಕಡ <i>kadi</i> ,	ಕೆತ್ತು kettu.
Side,	ಕಡೆ kaḍe,	ඩර් bari.
Deficiency, remnant,	ಕಡಮಿ kaḍame,	ವುುಂಜುನದು minjunadu.
Valley,	ಕಣಾವೆ kuṇave,	ತಗ್ಗು taggu.
Cut,	ಕ <u>ತ</u> ್ತರಿನು kattarisu, 54	ಕೆತ್ತು kettu, ಮುರಿ muri.

	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ.	ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾಷೆ.
Darkness,	ಕತ್ತ ೆ kattale,	කුරසා iraţu.
Proprietor, lord,	ਰਭਵ karta, ·	ಕೊರುಕಾರು, ಒಡೆಕಾರು ko- rukáru, wadekáru.
Story,	ಕಥೆ kathe,	ಸದಿಮ padima.
Door,	ಕದ kada,	ವದಿ paḍi.
Regularity,	ಕ್ರಮ krama,	ನಡವು nadapu. [ruku.
Melt,	ディスシー <i>karagu</i> ,	ಕರಕು karaku, ಉರುಕು u-
Calf,	ಕರ kara,	ಕಡಚಿ kadachi.
Call,	ಕರೆಯು kareyu,	ธาชีว káku.
Head station of a Dis-	ಕಸಬಾ kasabá,	ಒಂದನೇಜಾಸ ondané jága.
Steal,	ಕಳು kaļu,	ಕಳು, ಕದಿ kaļu, kadi.
Sugar Cane,	ಕಬ್ಬು $kabbu$,	ే g keibu.
Send,	ಕಳುಹಿಸು kalahhisu,	මග්ා aye.
Difficult,	ಕವ್ವ kashta,	ಕವು, ಕಟ್ಟ kashta, katta.
Proceedings of a suit,	ಕಟ್ಟು kat-tu,	ಕಟ್ಟು kattu.
Debt,	ಕಡ kaḍa,	ಸಾಲ sála.
Thief,	ಕಳ್ಳ kalla,	ಕಳ್ಳು kaḷḷu.
THIEL,	36	8
Ká.	ੱ ਰਹਾ. ਰਹਾ.	į. Įnu-
Ká.	8	້ ອາວພາ, ອາຄາ kúmba, kú.
	์ ชจ.	ಕಾಂಬು, ಕಾಣು kámba, ká. ನಾಕು, ಚಾಕು sáku, cháku.
Ká.	ธา. ธารอง káṇu,	ਗ਼ਿਪ- ਚਾਹਣਾ, ਚਾਹਲਾ kámba, ká. ਨਾਰਾ, ਬਾਹਰਾ sáku, cháku. ਹਵੀ paṇi.
Ká. Appear, Protect,	ธา. ธากา káṇu, ธาฉาช่ง kápáḍu,	್ಣಾಗುಕಾಂಬು, ಕಾಣು kámba, ká. ನಾಕು, ಚಾಕು sáku, cháku. ವಣಿ paṇi. ಯಕ್ಕಾಲು yakkálu, ಕಾಯಂ
Ká. Appear, Protect, Public works,	ಕಾ. ಕಾಣು káņu, ಕಾವಾಡು kápáḍu, ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ kámagári,	್ಣಾಬು, ಕಾಣು kámba, ká. ನಾಕು, ಚಾಕು sáku, cháku. ವಣಿ paṇi. ಯಕ್ಕಾಲು yakkálu, ಕಾಯಂ ನಡವು naḍapu. [kayam.
Ká. Appear, Protect, Public works, Permanency,	ಕಾ. ಕಾಣು káṇu, ಕಾವಾಡು kápáḍu, ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ kámagári, ಕಾಯಂ káyam,	್ಣಾಗುಕಾಂಬು, ಕಾಣು kámba, ká. ನಾಕು, ಚಾಕು sáku, cháku. ವಣಿ paṇi. ಯಕ್ಕಾಲು yakkálu, ಕಾಯಂ ನಡರು naḍapu. [kayam. ನೊಂಬಲ nombala.
Ká. Appear, Protect, Public works, Permanency, Usage,	ಕಾ. ಕಾಣು káṇu, ಕಾವಾಡು kápáḍu, ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ kámagári, ಕಾಯಂ káyam, ಕಾಂತಿ káyide,	್ಣಾಗುಕಾಂಬು, ಕಾಣು kámba, ká. ನಾಕು, ಚಾಕು sáku, cháku. ವಣಿ paṇi. ಯುಕ್ಕಾಲು yakkálu, ಕಾಯಂ ನಡರು naḍapu. [kayam. ನೊಂಬಲ nombala. ಮೊಳಿ moḷi.
Ká. Appear, Protect, Public works, Permanency, Usage, Sick,	ಕಾ. ಕಾಣು káṇu, ಕಾರುಡು kápáḍu, ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ kámagári, ಕಾಯಂ káyam, ಕಾಯಿದೆ káyide, ಕಾಯಿತೆ káyide,	್ಣಾಗುಕಾಂಬು, ಕಾಣು kámba, ká. ನಾಕು, ಜಾಕು sáku, cháku. ವಣಿ paṇi. ಯಕ್ಕಾಲು yakkálu, ಕಾಯಂ ನಡವು naḍapu. [kayam. ನೊಂಬಲ nombala. ಮೊಳಿ moḷi. ಇಕ್ಕನಡವದು ikka-naḍa- padu.
Ká. Appear, Protect, Public works, Permanency, Usage, Sick, Reason,	ಕಾ. ಕಾಣು kánu, ಕಾಮಾಡು kápádu, ಕಾಮುಗಾರಿ kámagári, ಕಾಯಂ káyam, ಕಾಯಾದೆ káyide, ಕಾಯಾತೆ káyile, ಕಾರಣ kárana, ಕಾಲವರಿವರ್ತವರಾನ kála_	్లాబు, కాణు kámba, ká. నాకు, జాకు sáku, cháku. బాణి paṇi. యుక్కాలు yakkálu, కాయం నటరు naḍapu. [kayam. నేంబల nombala. మేంళ్లి moḷi. ఇక్కనటేబ్లు ikka-naḍa- padu. మేళ్ళాల maḷegála.
Ká. Appear, Protect, Public works, Permanency, Usage, Sick, Reason, Now in force,	ಕಾ. ಕಾಣು kánu, ಕಾವಾಡು kápádu, ಕಾಮಾನರಿ kámagári, ಕಾಯಂ káyam, ಕಾಲುದೆ káyide, ಕಾರಣ kárana, ಕಾಲವರಿವರ್ತವರಾನ kála_ parivartamána,	్లాబు, కాణు kámba, ká. నాకు, జాకు sáku, cháku. బాణి paṇi. యుక్కాలు yakkálu, కాయం నడపు naḍapu. [kayam. నేంబల nombala. మేంళ్ళి moḷi. ఇక్కనడబదు ikka-naḍa- padu. మేళ్ళోనాల maḷegála. కాలు kálu.
Ká. Appear, Protect, Public works, Permanency, Usage, Sick, Reason, Now in force,	ಕಾ. ಕಾಣು kánu, ಕಾಮಾಡು kápádu, ಕಾಮುಗಾರಿ kámagári, ಕಾಯಂ káyam, ಕಾಯುವ káyide, ಕಾರಣ kárana, ಕಾಲವರಿವರ್ತವರಾನ kála_ parivartamána, ಕಾರು káru,	్లాబు, కాణు kámba, ká. నాకు, జాకు sáku, cháku. బాణి paṇi. యుక్కాలు yakkálu, కాయం నటరు naḍapu. [kayam. నేంబల nombala. మేంళ్లి moḷi. ఇక్కనటేబ్లు ikka-naḍa- padu. మేళ్ళాల maḷegála.
Ká. Appear, Protect, Public works, Permanency, Usage, Sick, Reason, Now in force, Wet season, Leg,	ಕಾ. ಕಾಣು káṇu, ಕಾಮಾಡು kápáḍu, ಕಾಮುಗಾರಿ kámagári, ಕಾಯುಂ káyam, ಕಾಲುದೆ káyide, ಕಾಲು káraṇa, ಕಾಲವರಿವರ್ತ ವಶಾನ kála_ parivartamána, ಕಾರು káru, ಕಾಲು kálu, ಕಾವಲು kávalu, ಕಿ.	हिंग्या, हिंग्या हिंग
Ká. Appear, Protect, Public works, Permanency, Usage, Sick, Reason, Now in force, Wet season, Leg, Watch guard,	ಕಾ. ಕಾಣು káṇu, ಕಾಮಾಡು kápáḍu, ಕಾಮುಗಾರಿ kámagári, ಕಾಯುಂ káyam, ಕಾಲುದೆ káyide, ಕಾಲು káraṇa, ಕಾಲವರಿವರ್ತ ವಶಾನ kála_ parivartamána, ಕಾರು káru, ಕಾಲು kálu, ಕಾವಲು kávalu, ಕಿ.	हिन्दू क्षिति होता. हिन्दू के कि
Ká. Appear, Protect, Public works, Permanency, Usage, Sick, Reason, Now in force, Wet season, Leg, Watch guard, Ki.	まっ. まったい káṇu, まっかったい kápáḍu, まっかったい kámagári, まっかった káyam, まっつった káyide, まっつった káyile, まっされ káraṇa, まっとおわるぎを あって kála_ parivartamána, まっむい káru, まっとい kálu, まっさい kávalu,	हिंग्या हिंग्

55

	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ.	ಳೊತಗು ಭಾಷೆ.
Kí.	₽ <i>ਲ਼</i> ੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑੑ	معددا قا ښوموړ.
Pull,	కి :భోవ <i>kíļu</i> ,	ಬಲಿ, ಪೊರಿ boli, pori.
Ku.	ಕು.	,
Assistance,	ಕುಂದುಕು kum-maku,	ಕುಂಮಕು, ವತ್ತಾಸ, ಸಕಾಯ kummaku, vattása sa-
Drink,	ಕುಡಿಯು $kudiyu$,	ಕುಡಿ kuḍi. [kúya.
Reap,	ಕುಯಿ kuyi,	ಕೊಯ, ಸರಿ, ಅರು koyi, pari, aru.
Sheep,	ಕುರಿ kuri,	ಕೊರಿ kori.
Kú.	ಕೂ.	
Cry loud,	ಕೂಸು kúyu,	ಕೂತುಕೊಡು, ವೊರೆಯಿಡು kútu-koḍu, moreyiḍu.
To Sit,	ಕೂಡು, ಕೂರು kúḍu, kúru,	১ই yele.
Join,	ಕೂಡು kúḍu,	ಕೂಟು kúṭu, ಕೂಡು kúḍu.
Ke.	ಕೆ,	
Ruby,	ಕೆಂದು kempu,	ಕೆಂದ್ರ, ಬೋರು kempu, chó-
To Spoil,	ಕೆಡು keḍu,	ವಾಳಾವು páļávu. [pu.
Tank,	ਚੌਰੈ kere,	ਰੋਹੈ kere.
Some,	ಕೆಲವು kelavu,	ಕೊಂನಂಗು chennangu.
Business,	ಕಿಲಸ kelasa,	ಕಣಿ paṇi.
Under,	ਝੰਂ<ੀ keḷuge,	ಕೀದಲು kídalu.
Ké.	ಕೇ.	•
Ask or hear,	ಕೇಳು kéļu,	ಕೇಳು kéļu.
Thief, Prisoner,	ಕೈది keidi,	ಕಳ್ಳ, ಕುಳ್ಳ ತಪ್ಪುವಶಾಡುನವ $kella, kula, tappumá-$
Hand,	ಕೈ(ು) $keiyi$,	ಕೈಯು keiyi.du. [dunara.
Workman,		ಕೈವಾಡುಗಾರ, ವಣಿಕಾರು pa- nikáru
Deposition,	ಕೈಸಿಯುತು keipiyatu,	ಕೈಪಿಯತು ವಾಂಸ್ತ್ರೂಲ <i>kei</i> -
Ko.	ಕೊ.	piyatu, vangmúla.
Room,	ಕೊಠಡಿ kothadi,	ಕೋಂಬರೆ kómbare.
Give,	ಕೊಡು koḍu,	ಕೊಡು kodu.
Axe,	ಕ್ಕೂ kodli,	tod kodli.
	z.c	

	4	V Ocabulary.
	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ.	ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾವೆ.
Kill,	ಕೊಲ್ಲ kollu,	ಕೊಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಂದುರು $kollu$, $konduru$.
Buy,	ಕೊಳ್ಳು koļ-ļu,	ಯಡು,ಕೊವ್ಪ yaḍu, kovvu.
Kó.	ళ క ేం:	•
Buffalo.	Foces kóna,	ರ್ನೊರ póri.
Anger,	ಕೋವ, $k\acute{o}pa$,	ಚೆದಿ chedi.
Kha.	ಖ.	
A measure of Capacity,	ಖಂಡಗ khandaga,	ಖಂಡಗ khandaga.
Expense,	ಖರ್ಚು kharchu,	ಖರ್ಚು kharchu.
Treasury,	නසායි khajáne,	ಖಜಾನೆ, ತೊಳಸೆಖಾನೆ kha- jáne toļase-kháne.
Instalment of Tax,	ಖಿಸ್ಸು khistu,	ಖಿಸ್ತು, ಕಂತು khistu kantu.
Dry land,	ລາລີ khuṣhki,	ರೊಲ pola.
Imprisonment,	ಪೈದಿ kheidi,	ಶೈದು kheidu.
Census,	ಖಾನಿಸುವ ూ ರಿkhánisumári,	ಖಾನಿಸುವಶಾರಿkhánisumári.
Ga.	ズ.	
Sandal wood,	べ のな gandha,	ಚಾಂದು chándu.
Chatty, pot,	大色术 gaḍige,	ಕರವ, ಕೈವೆರಿ karava, keiperi.
Wet land,	ಸ್ಥೆ gad-de,	ಬೇಲು, ತೆವ bélu teva.
House holder.	ಗ್ರಹಸ್ಥ ಯಜಮಾನ grahu-	ಕೊರವುಕಾರು, ಮನೆಕಾರು ko-
	sta, yajamána.	ravukáru, manekáru.
Gá.	ক.	
Cart,	గారి gáḍi,	గారి, బంది gáḍi, banḍi.
Oil mill,	roeo gána,	ಎಂಡ್ ಸಾಣ yenne gána.
Village,	ಗ್ರಾಮ gráma,	ಉಗರು $\acute{u}ru$.
Leaves of a kind of intoxicating Indian plant,	⊼ಾಂಜಾ,ಭಂಗಿ gánjá bhangi,	భంగి bhangi.
Gi.	গ .	
Tree,	ಗಿಡ giḍa .	ಮರ mara.
Purchaser,	గిరాంకి giráki,	ಕೇವವು, ಕೊವ್ವವು képavu,
Gí.	ን የ•	kovvavu.
Line or Stroko,	Netis giţu,	గ్వాటు, గేరి giţu, gere.
	K. 17 -	

ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾವೆ.

ಳೊಡಗು ಭಾವೆ.

Gu.

ಸು.

Collection of a people, Tent, Heap,

Pit,

Contract, Aim,

Mark, Uproar,

Year or month past,

Tent pin, Basket. Cultivate. Firmness. Manure.

Plain Ring,

Abstract, Head man of a Village,

Ghurry, Wound,

Cha.

Flat thin brick, Service,

Calumny, slander,

Choultry, Small, Chit,

Spot,

Interest, Piece,

Flint stone,

Scorpion,

ಗುಂಪು gumpu,

ಸುಡಾರ guḍára,

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ gud-de, ಸುಣಿ guni,

ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ guttige,

不30 guri,

ಸುಶು≡ gurtu,

ಸುಲ್ಲು gul-lu,

gudastá, ಗೂಟ gúta, ಸೂಡೆ gúde, ಗೇಯು g e y u,

ಗೊತ್ತು got-tu, ಗೊಬ್ಬರ gob-bara,

ಗೋಲು gólu,

ಗೋಮ್ಪಾರೆ góshváre,

ಸೌದ gouḍa, ಭುಂಟೆ ghante,

ಭಾಯ gháya,

ಚದರಬಿಲ್ಲೆ chadara bille,

क्कारि chákari, eto a chádi,

ಚಾವಡಿ chávadi,

ಚಿಕ್ಕ, ಸಣ್ಣ chikka, saṇṇa, ಕುರಿಯದು cheriyadu.

ಚೀಟು chíțu, શ્કું કેડ્ર chukki,

ಚುಂ⊼ಡಿ chungadi,

ಚೂರು chúru,

ಚಕ್ರುಕಿ chakmuki,

ಪೇಳು chélu,

ಸುಡ್ಡೆ, ಸುಂಭು guḍḍe gumpu.

ಸುವಾರ, ತಂಬು guḍára ta-

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ guḍḍe. [mbu.

ಕುಂಡು kundu. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ guttige.

ಕುರ್ರಿ, ಗುರಿ kurri, guri.

ਨਾਡਵ gurta.

ಗುಲ್ಲ, ಸದ್ದು gullu, saddu.

ಸುಜಪ್ತು ಸುದನ್ನಾ gujashtá, ಕೈಂಜ್ ತಿಂಸು or ಕಾಲ kein-

jutingu, or kála.

ಸೂಟ ದರಿ gúṭa, dari. ವಜ್ಞಿಯ pachchiya.

ਰੰਕਤ keyi.

ಗೊತ್ತು,ನೆಕ್ಪ್ನು gottu,neppu.

ക്കാര cháṇa.

ಸುತ್ತ್ಯುಉರುಟು,ಬಟ್ಟತೆ suttu,

urutu, battate. ಗೋವ್ವಾಕ góshváre. ಸೌಡ,ಸಟೀಲ gouda,vațéla. ಭುಂಜೆ, ಮಣಿ ghanțe,maņi.

kale, muri.

ಚದರಬಿಲ್ಲಿ chadara-bille.

ಸಾಯ, ಕಲೆ, ಮುರಿ gháya,

ಚಾಕರಿ chákari.

ෂාය chádi.

ಚಾವಡಿ chávadi.

ප්ෙස්ා chítu.

ಚುಳ್ಳು chullu. [adi

ಚುಂಗಡಿ, ಬಡ್ಡಿ chungaḍi, ba ಚೂರು,ಶುಂಡು chúru, tundu.

ಚಕುಮುಕ್ಕಿ chakumukki.

ಕ್ರೇಳು, ನಂದುರಕು télu, nan-

duraku.

ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾವೆ.

	0 (0) 4 -0 -0 -0	and a find
Pure,	ಲೊಕ್ಕಾ chok-ká,	ನಲ್ಲು ಆಂಜು nallu-ánju.
Theft,	ರ್ಟೋರಿ chóri,	ಕಳ್ಳತನ kallatana.
Concealment,	ಥಘಾವಣಿ chhaphávaṇi,	ನೊಳಿಪಿ ಚೆರುವು volipichiru-
		vu.
Settlement of Assess-	ಜವಶಾಬಂದಿ jamábandi,	ಜನಶಾಬಂದಿ jamábundi.
ment,	සධීනතා jamínu,	భೂಮಿ bhúmi.
Land,	ಜನ jana,	ಮನಸ manasa.
People,	ಜವಾನ javána,	ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಕಾರು, ಕೋಲುಕಾರು bi -
Pcon or Servant,	owok jucussa,	llékáru, kólukáru.
Presence,	జనాబు jánabu,	ವಾದ páda.
Já.	ಜಾ.	
Quickness,	ಜ್ಮಾಸತೆ jágrate,	ಚುರುಕು, ಬೆರಿಯ churuku- beriya.
	on the	ಜಾಗ jága.
Place,	ಜಾ⊀ jága,	ಜಾರು jáḍu.
Mark of a foot step,	සාස් júde,	
Clever man,	ະວາຄາ jáṇa,	ಬುದ್ಧಿಕಾರು, ಜಾಲಾಕಾರು, ಕ ಣೆಯು $buddhikáru,chá$
		lákáru, keņiyu.
Caste,	සාපී júti,	ಕುಲ, ಜಾತಿ $kula, játi.$
Security,	ಜಾವಿಶಾನು júmínu,	ಕೊಣೆ tone.
Increase,	జా $n \sum_{i} j$ ús ti	ವೆರ್ತ, ದೂತ $perta, dita.$
Representation,	ಜಾಹಿರು jáhiru,	ਲ ਰੰਵ arke.
Estate,	ಜಿಂದ∿ jindagi, -	ವಡವೆ, ನಾವಾನ vaḍave, súmána.
Jealousy,	ಜಿದ್ದು jid - du ,	ವುರ್ವ marma.
Life,	ಜೀವ jíva,	ಜೀವ jíva.
Fine,	జుర్మానే jurmáne,	ದಂಡ, ಪೊಳ್ಳವಾಡು danda,
		polevádu.
Ta.	ತಂ.	
Lodge,	ತಂಗು tangu,	ಇಳ್ಳು ದು aippudu.
Trouble,	ප ංසී tanțe,	වෙංසි tante.
Father,	ತಂದೆ tande,	అవ్పు appu. [nu.
Fit,	ਭਵ _{੍ਹ} tak-ka, 59	ಪೋಂಡಿಯಾನು bóndiyá-
	00	

ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ:

	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ.	ಕೊತಗು ಭಾವೆ.
Dispute,	ਭਵਰਾਰು takaráru,	ਭ ಕರಾರು takaráru.
Advance for cultivation,		ಮುಂ⊼ಡ mungaḍa.
Demand,	ತಕಾದೆ takáde,	ಕೇವು ತನಾದೆ képu, tagáde.
Hit,	ತಗಲು tagalu,	ಪಡು padu.
Dearness, high price,	ತ∀ು tag-gų,	ತ⊼× taggu.
Dismissal from service,		ಬರತರ್ಪ್ಪ, ಎನತುಬುಡುವು ba- ratarpu, yeḍatubuḍuvu.
Fault,	ತಕ್ರು $tap ext{-}pu$,	ತರ್ಬು tappu.
Adoption of prompt measures,	ತಕದೂದು taradúdu,	್ ವೆಚಾಡುವು pecháduvu.
Sort,	ම්රකෘ tarahá,	ವುಾದ್ರಿ ತರ mádṛi, tara.
Wet land,	ತರ <i>tari</i> ,	ಬೇಲು bélu.
To bring,	ਭਰਾ taru,	ನಿಡುತಬಾ, ಕೊಂಡಾ yeḍuta− bá, konḍá.
Head,	ਭਹੈ tale,	ಮಂಡೆ mande.
Peon attached to a village,	ಶಳವಾರ talavára,	ಕುಳವಾಡಿ ಬಾರೀಕು kuļavá- di, báríku.
Immediately,	ತಕ್ಷಣ takṣhaṇa,	అశ్కేంనే, ఒదేన akkenne, wodane.
Quickness,	ಶ್ವರ tware,	ಪೆರಿಯ beriya.
Tá.	ಶಾ.	,
Copper,	ෂාංහා támbra,	ಬೆಂಬು chembu.
To hit, to touch,	පෘජිා táku,	ಪಡು, ತೊಡು,ತೊಂಡು paḍu, toḍu, túnḍu.
A Mandate, a written order,	ತಾಕೀದು tákídu,	ಉತ್ರ utra.
Grandfather,	ਭਾ ਤ táta,	ಅಜ್ಜರು aj - $japu$.
Trouble,	ತೊಂದಕೆ tondare,	ಕವ್ಪ, ಕಟ್ಟ kashta, katta.
Garden,	ತೋಟ $t \acute{o} t a$,	ತೋಟ, ತೊಡಿಯ tóta, to-
		diya.
Tope, Grove,	ತೋರು tópu,	ತೋರು $t \delta p u$.
Show,	ತೋರಿಸು tórisu,	ಕಾಟ್ಟ್ರು káţţu.
Gun,	త్యేస్ $t \acute{o} p,$	ಬಲ್ಯಂತೋಕು $balyu$ - $t\acute{o}ku$.
Da.	ದ.	
Army,	ದಂದು dandu,	ದಂಡು dandu.
Cattle,	ದನ dana,	es atta.

	ಳನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ.	ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾಷ್ಕೆ.
Favour,	ದಯ daya,	ದಯ, ಕಿರುಬಿಯ daya, ki- rubiya.
Head Peon,	ದಫೇದಾರ daphédára,	ದವೇದಾರು, ಗೊತ್ತು ಗಾರು dapédáru, gottugáru.
Enquiry, trial,	ದರ್ಯಾ <u>ಸ್ತಿ</u> daryáptki,	ವಿಚಾರ, ಇಚಾರ vichúra, ichúra.
Robbery,	ದರೋಡೆ daróḍe,	ಕಳ್ಳತನ kallatana.
Camp,	ದರಜಾಸ darajága,	ವೊಖಾಂ ಉಳ್ಳ ಜಾಸ mo- khám-uḷḷa jága.
Admission,	ದಾಖಲು dakhalu,	ಸೇರುವು séru vu .
Cousin,	ದಾಯಾಗಿ dáyádi,	ದಾಯಾದಿ, ಸಂತಾನಗಾರು dá- yádi, santánagáru.
Di.	ది.	
Alarm, fear,	ದಿಗಲು digalu,	ರೋಡಿ pódi.
A day,	ದಿವಸ divasa,	ನಾಳು, ವರುನಾಳು, ಪಂನಾಂ
	,	ದು náļu, varunáļu, van- nandu.
Du.	ದು.	
English penny, a pice,	ದುಡು dud - du .	ದುಡ್ಡು $duddu$.
Second,	a ದುಯಂ $duyam$,	ದಂ ರನೆ dan ḍane.
Repair,	ದುರನ್ನು durastu,	జా ు కూటువు $\mathit{cháyi-kú-}$
	مـ	tuvu.
Dú.	ದೂ.	
Distance,	ದೂರ dúra,	ದೂರ dúra.
$\mathbf{De.}$	ದೆ.	
Blow,	ದೆವೆ _\ deb-be,	ಸುದ್ದು, ಪೊಂತುತು guddu, poitu.
Dé.	ದೇ.	
God,	ದೇವರು dévaru,	ದೇವ déva.
Lands belonging to the gods,	ದೇವಾದಯ dévádaya,	ದೆವಡಬೂಮಿ dévada-búmi.
Country,	ದೇಕ désha,	ದೇಕ, ರಾಜಿಯ $\mathit{d\'esha}$, r
		jiya.

· ocasarary.		
	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ.	ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾವೆ.
Body,	ದೇಹ $d\ell hha$,	ಮೀಲು, ಕರೀರ, ತಡಿ mélu,
		sharira tadi.
Do.	ದೊ.	
Large,	ದೊಡ್ಡ doḍḍa,	ಬ್ಲಿಗ್ಗಿಯು $balliyu$.
$\mathbf{Cudgel},$	ದೊಣ್ಣೆ don-ne,	ದೊಂಣೆ donne.
D6.	ದೋ.	
Plunder,	ದೋಚು dúchu,	ಕೋತು, ಜಾತು kótu, bátu.
Dha.	ಧ.	
Master,	ಧಣಿ dhaņi,	ಕೊರಉಕಾರು koravukáru.
Thickness,	ಧಕ್ಪ dhap-pa,	బంణం baṇa.
Voice,	ధ్వన్ dhwani,	ಕೂತು kútu.
Courage,	ಧೈರ್ಯ dheirya,	భ్యే dheirya.
Master or King,	क्रेंकर dhore,	ಧೊರೆ, ವಡೆಯು dhore, va-
		deyu.
Native wearing Cloth,	ಧೋತ್ರ dhótra,	ದೋತ dótra.
Negligence,	किल्टली dhórane,	ಬೋರಣೆ dóraņe.
Na.	ನ.	•
Prostration,	ನಮನ್ಕೂರ namaskára,	లేంభ్స్త, అడ్డబంవు, కాలు చుడిపు toppu, aḍḍabúvu,
		kálu-pudipu.
Loss,	ನವ್ನ nashta.	ಕೇಡು kédu.
Trust,	ా ట నంబు nambu,	నంబు nambu.
Capital,	スポゼ nagara,	ವಟ್ಟ್ರಣ paţṭaṇa.
To proceed, to walk,	ನಡಿಯು nadiyu,	ನರ naḍa.
Middle,	ನಡುವೆ naduve,	ನರೂಲು naḍúlu.
Specimen,	ನಮೂನೆ namúne,	ವ್ಯೂದಿ mádri.
Plan,	ನಕ್ಕೆ nakshe,	ಚಿತ್ರ chitra.
Ná.	ನಾ.	
Charge of money ru-	zocog nánya,	နာက္ခေ့ náņya.
pee, annas and pice,		ສາຍາ nálu.
Four in number,	ສາຍນູ nálku,	ඥාಯ <i>nyáyu</i> .
Justice,	ನ್ಯಾಯ nyáya,	ಞಾಯತೀವಳ ಜಾಸ nyáya-
Court of Justice,	ನ್ಯಾಯ ನ್ತಾ ನ nyúyastá- na,	tipaļa-jdga.

	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾವೆ.	ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾವೆ.
Written order,	බ්ජාන nirúpa,	ಹುಕ್ಗುಂ, ಅನ್ಪಣೆ hukkum, appaņe.
Lime,	నింబే nimbe,	ಟೋರಂಗೆಬ್ಳಳ chórange- puli.
Truth,	నిజ nija,	న్యేరు néru.
Sleep,	බ්ත් nidde,	ವರಕು varaku,
Midnight,	నిశే nishi,	ನಡೆನಾವು naḍapúdra .
Stand,	ညီတွေ့ nillu,	ລອງ nillu.
Water,	දිංජා niru,	ລຸ ປາ níru.
To enter by force,	ನು $ oldsymbol{ iny} oldsymbo$	ನುನ್ಗು, ಕೂಡು nuggu, kúḍu.
Hundred numeral,	ລຸດວ່າ <i>núru</i> ,	ລຸດປົນ núru.
Shove,	ನೂಕು núku,	ದೂಡು, ಉಂದು dúḍu, undu.
To Plant,	තීජා nedu,	ನಡು nadu.
Think,	ನೆನಸು nenasu,	ನೆನೆ, ಬೇರಿಪೆರು nene, béri- cheru.
Neighbourhood,	ਤੋਰੇ nere,	నేరే, nere.
Pretence,	ನೆನ neva,	ລິລ່ z nevana .
Pa.	a.	
Five numeral,	ವಂಚ pancha,	ම ංසී <i>anji</i> .
Torch,	ವಂಜು panju,	ಪೊಂಜಿ, ದೀವಟಿಸೆ, ಪೊತ್ತೆ $po-$ nji, dívatige, $potte$.
Jury, arbitration,	ವಂಚಾ೦ಲುತ pancháyita,	ವಂಚಾತಿಗಾರ, ವಂಚಾತಿ pan- chátigára, pancháti.
Good Lot,	vez puņya,	ರುಣ್ಯ puņya.
List,	. ಕಟ್ಟ್ patti,	ದಟ್ಟಿ paţţi.
Feel,	ವರು paḍu,	ಕೊ ಡು toḍu.
Land Grant,	ವಟ್ಟೆ patte,	ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಸನ್ನದು puțțe, sanna- du.
Apprehension,	ವ <u>ತ್ತೆ</u> patte,	ಕತ್ತೆ, ತೇಡಿಕುಡಿ ಕದು pa-tte tédipudi-padu.
Bond,	ನತ ₎ patra,	ವ(ತ patra.
Usage, Custom,	ವದ್ದತಿ pad-dhati,	ನಡವು naḍapu.
Acquaintance,	ವರಿಚಿತಿ parichiti,	ಅರಿವು arivu.
Palanquin,	ಸ್ಟ್ರಕ್ಕಿ pallakki,	ಕಶ್ಚ್ ಕಿ palleki.
Favor,	ವಕ್ಷ pakṣha,	ರಕ್ಷ, ಕಡೆ pakṣha, kaḍe.

ಳನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ.	ಳೊಡಗು ಭಾಷೆ,
ನಕ್ಷ ವಿಂತ pakshapáta,	ರಕ್ಷವಾತ, ಮೊಞಾಯ pa-
	kṣha_páta, monyáya.
ಕ್ರಶ್ಯೇಕ pratyéka,	ಬೋರೆ bóre.
	(ವಶಿವಾದಿ prativádi.
_	ದುಂಬುನಕೊಳ್ಳಿ,ಬೊಳ್ಳ dum-
<i>y</i> -	buna-pole bolla.
ರುಸ prasta,	ಮಂಗಲ mangala.
	ಅಂನನೆ annane.
*	ವಾತ, ಕಲ patra, kala.
_	ವಾಳು páļu.
· -	ಥಳ thala.
_	ಪೊಡಿ podi.
	ವೂಜೆ p ú je .
	ಬೊಳಿ bole.
•	ವೋಡಿವೋಕ್ರ, ಒಳಚಿವೋಕ್ರ
-	vódipópu-volichipópu.
ಭಲ phala,	ಭಲ phala.
	ಬೊಳೆ bole.
ಪಿ ದನಿ <i>pidavi</i> ,	ಚಾಕ್ರ, ಆಳು chákra, áļu.
ಶಿರ್ಯಾದಿ piryádi,	ಪಿರಿಯಾದಿ piriyádi.
_	ತೀರ್ಭ, ಕಡಕಟ್ಟು tirpu, ka-
	dakaṭṭu.
2).	
ಬಂಜರು ಭೂನಿು banjaru-	పాళ్ళ భూవిు páļubhúmi.
bhúmi,	
ಬಟ್ಟಿ batte,	ಶುಣಿ tuṇi.
ಬರ್ಚ್ಬ್ರು bach-chu,	ಒಳಿಪಿಚಿರು volipichiru:
	ಬದಲಾಯಚಿರು badaldyi-
	chiru.
ಬದುಕು baduku,	ಬಾಳು, ಬಾವು háļu, búvu.
ಬರತರ್ಭ baratarpu,	ಭರತರ್ಭ, ಚ್ಯಾಕಿಂಜಿಯೆಡು ಭ
	bharatarpu,chakrinji-
	$yedupoldsymbol{u}$.
ඩර් bari,	ಎಳುದು yaļudu.
වා ba,	ಟಾ bá.
	ಪಕ್ಷವಾತ pakshapáta, ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ pratyéka, ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ prativádi, ಪ್ರವಾಹ praváha, ಪ್ರಸ್ತ prasta, ಪ್ರತಾರ prakára, ಪ್ರಾಕ್ patra, ಪಾರು pálu, ಪ್ರಾಂತ pránta, ಪ್ರದಿ pudi, ಪ್ರೂಪೆ púje, ಪೈರು peiru, ಪರಾರಿ parári, ಮರಾಧಿ pidavi, ಪಿರ್ರಾಧಿ piryádi, ಫೈಸಲು pheisalu, ಬ. ಬಂಜರು ಭೂವಿು banjaru- bhúmi, ಬಟ್ಟೆ baṭṭe, ಬಚ್ಚು bach-chu, ಬದುಕು baduku, ಬರತಪುಕ್ baratarpu,

	ಳನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆ.	ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾಷೆ. `
Land belonging to tho	(ಬಂತ್ರಾಧಾಯ brammhádá-	ಸಟ್ಟಮಡಬೂಮಿ pattama-
Brahmans,	ya,	da-búmi.
Compliment,	ಬಂದಗಿ bandagi,	ಸಲಾಂ, ಆಜಾರ salám, ájá-
		ra.
Interest,	හලී baḍḍi,	ಚುಂಗಡಿ chungadi.
Very,	ಬಹಳ bahala, •	ವಿತುಕ pertu.
Item,	සාහා $b\acute{a}bu$,	ਭਰ tara.
Door,	හාර්ථා bágalu,	ಪಡಿ paḍi.
Plantain,	ಬಾ $ abla^{\delta} blpha le,$	හා වී báļe.
Almond,	ಬಾದಂ $bcute{adam}$,	ಬಾದಮು $b \acute{a} dam oldsymbol{u}$,
Leave,	ಬಿಡು <i>biḍu</i> , ,	ಬುಡು $budu$.
The Sun,	ಬಿಸಲು bisalu,	ಬೆದು $bedu$.
Sow,	ಬಿತ್ತು $bittu$,	ಬಿತ್ತು $bittu$.
Fall,	లింభం bílu,	ಬೂಳು $bcute{a}lu$
Lock,	ಬೀಸ biga,	ಬೀಗ bíga.
Admiss of Seeds,	ಬೀಜವರಿ bíjavari,	ಬಿತ್ತುವರಿ bittuvari.
Throw,	ඩෑත් biru,	ಕನಿ, ಚಾಡು kani, chádu.
Wisdom,	හාධ buddhi,	ಬುದ್ದಿ, ಮೂಲ buddhi, múla.
Fire,	ಬೆಂಕಿ benki,	ಶಿತ್ತು tittu.
Hill,	තිසූ, beţţa,	ಕುಂದು $kundu$.
Dry land,	ಪದ್ದಲು beddalu,	ಬಾಣೆ, ಬೊಲ búṇe, pola.
Jaggory,	ಪೆಲ್ಲಾ bellá,	బ్ల్లూ bellá.
Light,	ಬೆಳಕು beļaku,	ಬೊಳ, ಬೊಳ್ಳು boli, boppu.
Grow,	ಣೆಶಿಯು beleyu,	ಬೊಳ್ಳೆ $b\acute{o}!e$.
Crop,	ข้อ bele,	ณึกซึ่ bole.
Maragosa tree,	ಪೇವಿನ ಮರ bévina-mara,	ಪೇವುಮರ bévu-mara.
Want,	ಬೇಕು béku,	ಬೋಂಡು bóndu.
Beg,	ಶೇಶು bédu,	ಶೋಡು, ಯರೆ bódu, yare.
Abuse,	ಬೈಯು $beiyu$,	ಪೈನ್ರಾ beiyi.
Teach or persuade,	ಬೋದಿಸು bódisu,	ಪಡಿಪಿಚೆರು padipichiru.
Idol,	ಬೊಂಬೆ bombe,	ಗೊಂಪೆ $gombe$.
Paddy,	ಭತ್ತ bhatta,	నేల్లు nellu.
Fear,	್ಲಂ ಭಯ <i>bhaya</i> ,	ರ್ನೋಡಿ pódi.
Devotee,	ਪਰ bhakto,	ಬಕ್ಕು baktu.
Share,	ಭಾಗ bhága,	ವಾಲು, ವೋದಿ pálu, vódi.
	65	

· Octob alang.		
	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾವೈ-	ಳೊಡಗು ಭಾವೆ.
Condition of being,	ಭಾವ bháva,	ರೂವು $rlphi pu$.
Well,	భాని bhávi,	ಕಣಾತರಿ, ಕೂನ kaṇatare, káva.
Language,	ಭಾವೆ bháshe,	ತಕ್ಕು takku.
Land,	ಭೂಮಿ bhúmi,	ພາລົນ búmi.
Aloe plant,	ಭೂತಾಶೈ bhútále,	ರಾಕ್ಷ ನಕ್ಕೆ rúkshasakei.
Earthquake,	ಭೂಕಂಪ bhúkampa,	ಬ ೂ ವಿು ನಡುಸುವದು búmi-
,		nuduguvadu .
Visit,	ဆို¢မီး bhéṭi,	ຮາວພາ kámbu.
Purging,	ආ්ද්ධ bhédi,	ಶೂರುವು, ಕೆಲಯಳವು t ú r u -
		vu, $kelaya ļavu$.
$\mathbf{Ma}.$	ಮ.	
Understanding	ಮಂದಟ್ಟು mandattu,	ಗೊತ್ತು $gottu$.
Cot,	ಜ ಮಂಚ mancha,	ಕಟ್ಟು $kattu$.
Son,	ಮ⊼ <i>maga</i> ,	ద్యూవు móvu.
Maund,	ಮಣ maṇa,	ಮಣ maṇa.
Marriage,	ವುದಿವೆ madive,	ವುಂ⊼ಲ mangala.
House,	ವುನೆ mane,	ವುನೆ mane.
Tree,	ವುರ mara,	ವುರ mara.
Man,	ಮನುವ್ಯ manushya,	ಮನುಸು $manusu$.
Forget,	ಮರೆಯು mareyu,	ವುರೆಭ್ರ $marepu$.
Counsel, plot,	ಮನಲತು masalatu,	ಬೇರ béra.
Sleep, lie down,	ವುಲಗು malagu,	ಬುದ್ಧಾ $buddlpha$.
Rain,	ಮನ್ಗೆ male,	ಮಳೆ male.
Persons,	ත්ාරධ mandi,	, සත් jana.
Opinion come to by an arbitration,	ಮಹಜರು mahajaru,	ವಶಾಜರು májaru.
To do, to make,	ವರಾಡು múḍu,	ವರಾಡು $m\acute{a}du$.
Land rent-free,	ವರಾನ್ಯ múnya,	ವ n ನ್ಯ m á nya .
Sell,	ವರಾರು máru,	ಮಾರು máru.
Property,	ವ ಾ ಲ್ mál,	ವಡ್ಪೆ, ಪತ್ತು, ಬತ್ತು vaḍve, pattu, battu.
Representation,	ವಾರೂಜ [,] márúju,	ಹೋಠಿಕೆ, ದಿನಸು hólike, di- nasu,
Season of thunder showers,	ಮುಂ⊼ಾರು mungáru,	ಶ್ರದುಮಳಿ ಬರ್ಪುಕಾಲ pudu- male-bappukúla.
		

		Vocabul ary.
	ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾವೆ.	ಳೊಡಗು ಭಾಷೆ.
Face,	ສ່ນໝ mukha,	ಮೂಡು <i>múḍu</i> .
Touch,	ಮುಟ್ಟ್ರ್ನು muțțu,	ಶೂಂಡು t ű n d u .
Sink,		ಮು $ abla$ ು $mulu$.
Corner,		ಮೂರೆ múle.
Amount of money,	ಮೊಬಲಸು mobalagu,	ವಟ್ಟು, ಶಣ vaṭṭu-paṇa.
House tax,	ನೊಹತರ್ಭಾ mohatar	p- ಮನೆವಣ mane-paṇa.
	há,	
Seal, stamp,	ಮೊಪರು moharu,	ಮುಬ್ರೆ mudre.
Cubit,	ಕೊಳ mola,	ನೊಳ mola.
Deception,	ముంణ músa,	మ ం?న mósa.
Ya.	ಯ.	
Oil,	ರುಣ್ಣ yen-ņe,	ಯುಂಣೆ yunņe.
Bullock,	တာခ်ာ္ခ $yattu$,	ರುತ್ತು, ಮಂಡುyuttu, man- du.
Endeavour,	ಯಶ್ನಿಸು yatnisu,	ವೀಚಾಡು péchádu.
Boundary,	ಯಲ್ಲಿ $yalle$,	అద్దికా ardi.
Bund,	ಯೇರಿ $y eri$,	ಯೇರಿ yéri.
Ra.	ರ.	
Despatch,	ರವಾನ ravána,	ಅಯರು ayapu.
Rágy,	oon rúgi,	ಯೆರೆಯ yere y i.
Night.	පෘತ್ರಿ rátri,	ಪೈಟು, ಇರುಟ್ಟು beitu, ira- ttu.
Consent,	පෘසී <i>ráji</i> ,	ರಾಜಿ ráji.
Custom,	ರಿವಾಜು riváju,	ನಡವು naḍapu.
Signature,	ರುಜು ruju,	ರುಜ <i>ruju</i> .
Rapee,	ರ ္စေခ ာ⊙သ rúpáyi,	တေးသီး arpiya.
Silk,	ರೇವ್ರೆ, réshme,	ಪಟ್ಟು pattu.
Peasant,	र्हुड ≠eita,	ರೈತು raitu
La.	ಲ.	
Account,	లేఖ lek-kha,	હૈકનુ, ಕरूಕು lekká, ka ṣa-

ku.

	ENTE CAME	owner pea.
Va.	ವ.	
Merchant,	ವರ್ತಕ vartaka,	ಸೆಟ್ಟ್ setti.
Deduction, reduction,	ವಜಾ $vajlpha$,	ವಜಕೈರು, ಕೈರು vajakeipu, keipu.
A coin of ten fannams,	ವರಹಾ varahá,	ඩ පා ං birám.
Accommodation,	ವಸತಿ vasati,	ಜಾಗ jága.
Handkerchief,	ವಸ್ತ್ರ vastra,	ನೈತ veitra.
Recovery,	ವಸೂಲು vasúlu,	ವಸೂಲು vasúlu.
Possession, care,	ವಕ vasha,	ವಕ್ಕ pakka.
Year,	ವರ್ಷ varsha,	ਚਾਹ kála.
Information, ·	ವರ್ತವಾನ vartamána,	ಸುದ್ದಿ suddi.
Quarrel, law suit,	ವ್ಯಾಂಜ್ಯಂ $vy\acute{a}jya$,	ವೇಜ್ಯ vejya.
Returning,	ವಾವನು vápasu,	$oldsymbol{arepsilon}$ ್ರೆಯಕ್ಕು $beiyakk$ u.
Instalment,	ವಾಯಿದೆ váyide,	⊼ಡಬ, gaḍaba,
Week,	ລະປ vára,	8 నార్గు yéļu-náļu.
Inquiry,	ವಿಚಾರಣೆ vicháraņe,	ವಿಚಾರ vichára,
Division of property, &c.	ವಿಭಾಗ vibhága,	ລີຈອນ pálu.
Dispute,	ವಿವಾದ viváda,	ಶಕರಾರು takaráru.
Kindness,	ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ vishwása,	ಪಿರಿತ pirita.
Betel,	విఁ శ్రే víjje,	ಕೊಡಿಯಾತೆ kođiyale.
Particulars,	ವಿವರ vivara,	ವಿವರ, ಇವುರ vivara, ivu- ra.
Salt;	ಉರು/ uppu,	ಉರ್ಪು $uppu$.
Physician,	ವೈದ್ಯ veidya,	ಮದ್ದು ಗಾರಾ, ಪೈಚಿಯಾಗು maddugáru, beichiya.
		káru.
Jewel,	ರೊಡವೆ vodave,	ಸದುವೆಚ್ಚಿ, ಸದೀಚೆ paduve. chchi, padíchi.
To Acknowledge,	ವೊಳ್ಳು voppu,	ಕೊತ್ತ votta.
To dry, to bake,	ವೊಣ್ಣಸು voṇagu,	ವಣಕು vanaku.

The loose roots,

Village accountant or }

Sha.

정. ಶದೆ}shade,

ಕಾನಭಾಗ_shánabhága,

ਚਲ੍ਹੇ kale.

ಕ್ಕೇನಬಾಯು chénabúyu.

		Vocabulary.
	ಳನ್ನೆ ಡ ಭಾವೆ.	ಕೊಡಗು ಭಾವೆ.
To be caught,	ಶಿಕ್ಷು shikku,	ಕಿಟ್ನು $kittu$.
Punishment,	ిక్షి shikshe,	રિલ્≹ síkṣhe.
Small pox,	ಶಿಡಬು shidabu,	ಅಂಮು, ಭ್ರಂಣು ammu, pu-
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		nņu.
Chicken pox,	वैङार्षु shitále,	ನೀವರು $niparu$.
Persentage,	उँ१ हिंद shékada,	ನೂರಂ⊼ು núrangu.
Bridge,	रैं(डंडे shétave,	ಸೀತುವೆ sétuve.
Measure,	vೇರು sé ru ,	ಸೀರು $séru$.
Concern,	ໝາລີງລອນ şhámílu,	π ಾವಿಶಾಲು $lphacute{a}milu$.
Beginning,	ಮುರು <i>ṣhuru</i> ,	ಸುರು $suru$.
Sa.	ಸ.	
Circumstance,	ಸಂಸತ್ತಿ sangati,	ಸಂ⊼ತಿ, ಮೊ೪ sanyati, mo- ļi.
Market,	ಸಂತೆ sante,	ಚತ್ತೆ chatte.
Repayment,	ಸಂದಾಯ sandáya,	ಕೊಡುವು, kodupu.
	ಈ ಸಂಬಳ sambaļa,	ಸಂಬಳ sambaļa.
To happen,	ಸಂಭವಿಸು sambhavisu,	ಲಕು úḍu.
Consent,	ಸಂಕುತಿ sammati,	ಒತ್ತಂದದು ottanḍadu.
Intelligence,	ಸಮಾಚಾರ scmáchára,	ವರ್ತವಾನ, ಸುದ್ಧಿ varta- mána, suddhi.
Goods,	ಸರಕು saraku,	ಸಾಪತಾನ sámána.
Conveyance,	ಸವಾರಿ savári,	ಸವಾರಿ savári.
Also,	నాळా sahá,	ಕೂಡ kúḍa.
Now,	ಸಾಂಶ್ರತ sámprata,	ಇಕ್ಕಾ ikká.
Suffice,	ಸಾಕು sáku,	ನುದಿ madi.
To die,	ಸಾಯು <i>sáyu</i> ,	ಚಾವು chávu.
A kind of spirituous liquor,	ಸಾರಾಯಿ sáráyi,	ಕಳ್ಳು kallu.
Delay,	ಸಾವಕಾಶ sávakásha,	ನಿದಾನ, ಮೆಶ್ಲೆ nidána, me- lle.
Witness, ·	ಸಂಕ್ಷಿ sákshi,	ನಾಹಿ sákṣhi.
To pour out,	ಸುರಿಯು suriyu,	ಕೊರಿ tori.
T:		Logo nottu.

ಸುಳ್ಳು sullu, ಸೊರ್ರೈ soppu, 69

Lie,

Leaves,

ರೊಟ್ಟು pottu. ಶೊಕ್ಸ್ಯ toppu.

Ha.

ಹ.

Day time, ಹಗಲು hagalu, Money, ಹಣ hana, ಹಣ್ಣು kannu, Fruit. Ride, or ten, ಹತ್ತು hattu, ಹಬ್ಬ habba, Feast. ਲਰਚਭਾ harakattu, Obstacle, To tear, ಹರಿಯು huriyu, Hunger, ಹಶಿವು hashivu, ಹಸನು hasanu, Fine, Cow. ಹಸುವು hasuvu, Village, ಹಳ್ಳ halli, ಹಾಕು háku, To throw, ಹಾಜರು hájaru, Readiness, ಹಾದರ hádara. Adultery, A road, దాది hádi, A bed, ಹಾಶಿಸಿ háshige, To spread, ಹಾಸು hásu. Milk, තාමා hálu, A snake, ಹಾವು hávu, To catch or apprehend. An order, Straw, Toddy, ಹೆಂಡ henda, Wife, Name. ಹೇಳು héļu, To tell, To obtain,

ಹಿಡಿಯು hidiyu, ಹುಕುಂ hukum, ಹುಲ್ಲು hullu, ಹೆಂಡತಿ hendati. ಹೆಸರು hesaru, ಹೊಂದು hondu, ಹೊಗೆ hoge, Smoke, ಹೊಡಿಯು hodiyu, To flog, ಹೊಡೆ hode, An ear of corn, ಹೊತು hottu, Time. Except, ಹೊತುಕ hortu, 70

ರ್ನೋಲು pólu. ಕಾಣ pana. ರ್ಜ್ನ್ನಾ pannnu. ಸತ್ತು pattu. ನಂಮೆ namme. ©∆ addi. ವರಿ, ಕೀತು pari, kitu. ವದಿರು, ಸದಿ padipu, padi. ನಲ್ಲ nallu. ಪಯ್ಯು payyu. ends, ಕೇರಿ úru, kéri. ಇಡು, ಚಾಡು idu, chádu. ಹಾಜರ್ hájar. ಕುಠಿಯಾಡು puliyátu. ఖట్మ్ batte. ಕಡಕ್ಕೆ kadakke. ಬಿರ biri. ລ້າຍນ pálu. ລີຈວຂນ pámbu. ರುಡಿ pudi. ಅವ√ಣೆ appane. పిల్లు pillu. ಬೊಳ್ಳೆ ಕಳ್ಳು boile-kallu. பீற்றை ponnu. ವೆದ peda. യാാനാ yennu. ಸೇರು, ಸಂపಾದಿಚಿರು séru, sampádichiru. ಳೊಗೆ poge. ಸೊಯ್ಯಾ poyyi. ನೊಡೆ pode. ನೇರ néra. හලු ම් allate.

	ಕ ನ್ನಡ ಭಾ ಷೆ.	ಕೊಡುಗು ಭಾವೆ.
To start,	ಹೊರಡು horadu,	ಭೊರಡು poradu.
Burthen,	ಹೊರೆ hore,	ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ, ಕೆಟ್ಟು moṭṭe, keṭṭu•
Field,	ಹೊಲ hola,	ವೊಲ pola.
River,	∞ී වේ hole,	ವೊಳ್ಳೆ $pole$.
Go,	ಹೋಸು hógu,	ರೊ po.
Goat,	ಹೋತ hóta,	ವೋತು $p \acute{o} t u$.
Yes,	ಹೌಾದು $haudu$,	ಅಕ್ಟು akku.
Kshe.	ಪ್ಪೆ•	
Good health,	ಕ್ಷೇವು kṣhéma,	ನಶ್ಲೋಣೆ, ಸುಸ ತೊಡೆ na-
		llone, suga-tode.

A LIST OF IMPORTANT REVENUE TERMS.

අසාජ ijúre, අනාං inúm, ජංකාන kandúya, හාඨ්දු ජන සිංම khuṣhki or hola, අඩාන්ති chhupávane,

ಹೋರಿ ಉತ್ಪಾರ jódi-uttára, in strange strain, స్వేంది séndi,

මදීදෙන්න aphimu, \$58 bhangi,

సాంతు మణ్యం అత్తార náyi maṇṇu uttúra, నినికి కోందానికి nírukandáya, ಸೌರಮಂಬಳ್ಳಿ goudumbali,

ಬಟವನಾನ್ಯ batamánya, ವಾರ vára,

odrae yala, est part pare,

mazad Asa A ijáre, guttige.

ದಯಜುಟ್ಟರು, ಇನಾಂ, ಜಾಗೀರು dayabuttadu, indm, jdgbru.

Lands rent free

Contract

Money rent

ಕಂದಾಯ kundáya.

Concealment of land ವೊಳಿಸಿಕಂತದು, ಫರಾವಣೆ, woipichandadu, chhapdvane. ವೊಲ pola. Dry land

An account shewing the species and quantity of seed sown, the extent of land under cultivation, sometimes sagusuntu. and the quantity remaining.

සියෑයි භෂා ප *jodi-uttára.* Lands given to the Pagodahs

బ్యేంల్ఫ్లే ఛర్బ్లి bollekallu. కాంజ≟ం⊼ల్స్మ káchingallu. Toddy

FOR bhangi. An intoxicating Indian plant so called Liquor

Opium B3355 eimaddu.

Gowdah Oombly ಸೌವಮಂಬಳ್ಳಿ goudumbali.

Water tax 20th Foresods niru kanddya. Land given to Village Watchmen.

Lands given to Brahmans をもおうつろら batumúnya.

An equal division of the crop between the Government \ 300 vara. and the Ryot

Cardamom cdose yála.

High ground attached to certain Paddy Fields 255 bune.

ನಲ್ಲ ವುಳಿವು nalla-majaru. ಬಂದ banda.	Gåt odeke.	weels oelu.	To this belong the following taxes, viz.	ies ಮಸಿಸನಾ mane-puņa.	s පරාධ ජංයාරෝ angaḍi-kandúya.	18 ಮಗ್ಗೆ ಕಂದಾಯ magga-kandáya.	ಸಾನ್ ಕೆಂದಾಯಿ gáņa-kandáya.
Pepper Resin	Arecanut	wet land	To th	Tax on houses	Tax on shops	Tax on looms	Tax on oil
ఒక్కై చినణను volle menasu, రాభ్య rdiu,	Section of the second section of the second	(ec) we and (uni) outtand-gause,	ವಿತಹತೆ ಘಾಕ mohatarphá,	೧ ವುನೆ ಕಂದಾಯ mane-kandáya	ಎ ದುಕಾನಿ ಕಂದಾಯ dukán-kandáya,	3 చుగ్గ తెందాందు magga-kanddya,	Υ πος στοποούς gáṇa-kandáya,

Tamarind වාදීසී pulije. Sandalwood සොංස්ය සහ chándu-mura. Country soap nut වුදිරේශයේ pulungógu.

Red dye powder कार्शेस्था कार्र hulichalu-hudi.

తేచి.o√s temoggu.

Honey wax

ಹುಣಾನೆ ಪಂಣಾ hunase-hannu,

ಸಂವದ ಮರ gundada-mara,

Rote Brown sige-kuyi,

ಹುವಿಶಕಲುಹುಡಿ hulichaluhudi,

జ్వేను మిళ్లణ jenu-meṇa,

ಅರಕು araku.

Sealing wax

ಟ ಕದ್ದಿ ಅರನು kaddi-aragu,

ಅರಸಿನ arasina,

ವುಂಜ manja.

Turmeric

@63359@

GLOSSARY OF JUDICIAL WORDS.

Canarese.	Coorg.	English.
ප ාදිතා angikára,	ಒತ್ತ್ರವದು $ottavadu$,	Accoptance.
ಅಡಕ adaka,	— ਅਨੁਝ aḍaka,	Commodiousness.
ಅರ್ಜಿದಾನ್ನು arjidástu,	ಅರ್ಜಿಮಾಡಿಯಂಡು arjimá-	Petitioning.
_	diyandu,	
ಅಚಚಣೆ adachane,	అస్త్రి aḍḍi,	Obstruction.
ಅನುಲುಜಾರಿ amalujári,	ಅಮೆಲಿಜಾರಿ amaljári,	Execution.
ಅಭಿಕ್ಷಿವ್ರಾಯ abhhipráya,	ಅಭಿಕ್ರಾಯ abhipráya,	Opinion.
ಅನುವಾನ <i>unumúna</i> ,	ಅಂದೇಕ andésha,	Suspicion.
ಅಸಂಸತ asangata,	ತೊಂದರೆ tondare,	Inconvenience.
ಅನುಕೂಲ $anuk$ ú la ,	ಅನುಕೂಲ anukúla,	Convenience.
ಅವಭುತ avaghata,	ಅರಿಚಿರುವದು arichiruvadu,	Information.
ಅಭಾವ abháva,	ರೂಪಲ್ಲ ತೆ rúpallate,	Shapeless.
ಅನಂಗೀಕಾರ anangíkára,	ಒತ್ಕವತದು $ottavatadu$,	=
ಅನ್ಯಾಯ anyúya,	— පංඥාಯ anyáya,	Injustico.
ಅವಕ್ಸ್ಗ avasya,	ಬೊಂದಿಚಾಯಿತು bondichá-	Necessary.
5	yitu,	
అస్త్రి aḍḍhi,	පතු aḍḍi,	Hinderance.
ಅඵ් ත් ಯ atishaya,	ಕಠಿಜಿಯ kalijiya,	Wonderful.
అజ్ఞన agnána,	පසුැූ agnána,	Spiritual-ignorance.
യപ്പുട് adbhuta,	ಕಶಿಜಿಯ kalijiya,	Astonishment.
ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ asankhyátu,	ಎಂಣೊಕೈಯತದಯ enno-	Incalculable.
	keiyatada,	
ಅದಂರುವಾರು aundaruváru,	ಒಳುಲು oļulu,	Inside.
ಅವಧಿ avadhi,	ຮວບ kála,	Period.
ಅನಿವೇಕ avivéka,	නාධ අද, මා buddi-illatu,	
ಅಕ್ರಮ akrama,	ಸಮ ಇಲ್ಲ ತೆ sama-illate,	Improper.
	ෂාඨ tudi, ප් tale,	End.
ಅವ್ಯವಶಾಣೀಕತೆ apramání-	ಅಂಞಾಯತು anyáyatu,	Dishonest.
kate.		

Canarese.

Coorg.

English.

ಅರ್ಜಿವಾರ arjidára, ಅನಂದ್ಯ್ಯ asanhya, ಅದೃಷ್ಣ adrushta, ಅಭ್ಯಾಂಸ abhyasa, ಅವನಾನ avasána, ಅವವಾದ apaváda, ಅಭಿಲಾವ abhiláshe, ಅಂತರಂಗ antaranga. ಅಲಹಿದ alahida, ಅಜಾಸ್ರತೆ ajágrate, ಅಕಾಲ akála, ಅಕಾರಣ akárana, ಅದ್ಯಾಾಪಿ adyápi, ಅವ್ರಯೋಜನ aprayójana,

ಅಸರಾದಿ aparádi, ಅನಂತರ anantara, ಅತ್ನಿಕಮ atikrama, ಅನುವತಾನ anumána, ಅನಾಥ anátha, ಅಣಾಗು anagisu, ಅದಾವತು adávatu, ಅಯುಕ್ತ ayukta, ಅಭಿಮಾನ abhimána, ಅಬಲಸ್ಥ abalasta, ಅಂತ್ಯಕ್ಕರ antahapura, లనాజు anáju, ಅನಾದ್ಯ asádya, ಅದ್ಭು adavu, මසිට arii, ಅಸಲು usalu, ಆಧಾರ ádhára, ಅಟಂಕ atanka, ಆಜ್ಞಾ ಧಾರಕ agnádháraka, ಸೇವಕು sévaku,

ಅತಂಕ atanka,

ಅರ್ಜಿಕಾರು arjikáru, ಹೇಸಿಗೆ hésige, ಅದೃವ್ಣ adrushta, ನೇಮ néma, ಚಾವಕ chávaka, ಬದ್ದಾಮೆ badláme, ಆಸೆ úse, ಸುಟ್ಟು, guṭṭu, ಬೋರೆ bóre, ಅಜ್ಫಾಸತೆ ajágrate, ನೇರ ಅಲ್ಲತು néra-allatu, ನೊಳಿ ಇಲ್ಲತು moli-illatu, প্ৰচূত্য ikkalu,

ಪ್ರಯೊಜನಕ್ಕಾಗತು prayója nakkágatu, ತರು⊼ಾರು tappugáru, ಪಿಂಡ್ pinye, ಪೈಂಬು baimbu, ಶಮುಜ tamuja, ದಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲತವು dikkillatavu, ಅದಕು adaku, ನಗೆ page, ಸರಿ ಇಲ್ಲಕು sari-illatu, ಮರಿಯಾದಿ mariyádi, ಬಲಇಲ್ಲತರು bala-illatavu, An unable man.

బ్యాం oļu, ದನನ davasa, ಆಗತದು ágatadu, ಕೊಣೆ, ಅಡು pone, adu,

అజికా arji, ನಲ್ಲ, ಅನಲು nallu, asalu, Fair, principal.

ಅದಾರ adára, ಹರಕತು harakatu,

පයි aḍḍi,

Petitioner. Disgust. Fortune, luck. Practice.

Period of dissolution.

Desire, wish. Secresy. Separate. Carelessness. Untimely. Causeless.

Blame.

Till now.

Useless.

Offender. Afterwards.

Transgression.

Suspicion. Destitute.

To take refuge.

Enmity. Improper.

Regard, honor.

In, within.

Grain.

Impossible.

Mortgage.

Petition.

A basis, security.

Objection.

Obedient servant.

Obstruction.

Judicial Words.

English. Canarese. Coorg. ಆಖ್ಮೆರು ákheiru, ಅಕ್ಟೆರು ákeiru, The end. ಆರಂಭ árambha, ದ್ದುರು shuru, Beginning. ಆಸಾಮಿ ásámi. ವುನುಸು manusu, Individual. ಆಜ್ಞಾ ಶಿಸು ágnápisu, ಅರಿಚಿರು arichiru, To command. ಆತ್ರಹತ್ಯ útma-hatya, ಶಾಂಗುತಾನೆ ಚಾವು tángutá- Suicide. ne-chávu. ಆರಭ್ಯ árabhya, అక్కింజి akkinji, Since, thence. ಆಕ್ಷೇಸಣೆ ákshépane, ສະນາ eibu, Objection. ಆನಂದ ánanda, ಆನಂದ ánanda, [yi Happiness. ಆರಚಿರು, ಆಯು árichiru, á- To choose, to select. ಆರಿಸು árisu, ಇನ್ನಾರು inkáru, ಒತ್ತವತು ottuvatu, Rejection. මරිස්තා arichiru, ශුදී ittille, To report. ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರು istiháru, ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರು istiháru, Proclamation. ന്യായാ ilákhá, മലാഖ ilákha, Department. ಇ೯ನುವು insápu, ವಿಚಾರಣೆ vichárane, Inquiry. ಇಂತ್ಸ್ಥಾನು intyánu, æ∆ *jadti*, Examination. ಉಡುವೆ uduve, ಕಾಡು kúdu, Jungle. wowe umbali, സാമായ umbuli, Land given to Ryots with favourable rent. ಉದ್ರು udṛu, ವಠಿ vali, To fall down. ಉರುಳುವಾಕು uruļuháku, ನೇಂದ nénda, To hang one's self. ಉಭಯು ubhayam, Somella, Total. ಉಪಯೋಸ upayóga, ಉಪಯೊಗ upayoga, Useful. ಉಲ್ಲಂಭುನೆ ullanghane, ದಿಕ್ಕರ dikkara, Disobedience. ಉದ್ಯುಂಕ್ಗ udyukta, (ಪಯತ್ನ prayatna, Attempt. ಉವಚಾರ upachára, ವುರಿಯಾದಿ mariyádi, Obliging conduct. ದಂಡಾಳು dandálu, ಉಭಯ್ಯತ ubhayatra, Both persons. ಉಂನತ unnata, ಒದರ odara, High. ಉದ್ಬುವ udbhava, ಕುಟ್ಟುವದು puțțuvadu, Birth. ಊಹಿಸು úhisu, තිරුෂ්ජා niríchiru, To guess. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ echcharike, ಎಚ್ಚರ echchara, Warning. ಎಣಿಸು enisu, ಪೇರಿಚೆರು bérichiru, To think. ದೂತ, ಜಿತ೯ dúta, perta, Much. ಎಥೆವ್ಡ, etheshta, Stoon ékángi, ఏశాంగి ékángi, [chengú, A solitary life. ಏನಂಚ évancha. ಎಂನನೆ ಆಕೆಂಗೂ ennane-á- However.

Canarese.

Coorg.

English.

ಏಕವಕ್ಷ ékapaksha,

ಏಕೀಭವಿಸು ékíbhavisu,

ဘင်္ဆန် eijan,

ಖಂದಾ eindá.

ಒಕ್ಕಲು okkalu,

ົນເອ óni,

ಕಕ್ಷಿಗಾರ kakshigara,

ುಕವು krama, לסיסט karáru,

tagens kabúláti,

ಕರುಣ karuna,

್ಷಕಯನಾದನ krayasádana, ಕ್ರಯಣಾದನ krayasádana, Deed of sale.

ಕಚರ kachara,

ಕತ್ತುಕಿವಿಚು kattukivichu, ಬೋ ಶೈನೆಕ್ಕು bólenekku,

ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ kartuvyu,

ಕಲಹ kalaha,

ಕವಟ kapata,

ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇವ kálak shépa,

ಕಾವಾಡು kápádu,

ಕಿರುಕುಳ kirukuļa,

ಕುರಿತು kuritu,

ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ kuyukti,

ಕುಂಬೆಕಂಡಿ kumbekandi,

ಕೈಸಿಯತು keipiyatu,

శ్వది keidi,

ಕೊಳ್ಳೆಕಾರು kochchekádu, ಕೊಳ್ಳೆಕಾರು kochchekádu, Shrubs.

ಕೊರ್ಮ್ನ koplu,

ಕೋಳೊಬ್ರೀಕ kópodréka,

ಕೋಳ kóla,

ಕೋರುವಿಕೆ kórunike,

ಕೋರ kóri,

ವೊರ mora,

ಕೊಠೆ kole.

ಕೊಲ್ಲು kollu,

ಒರುಕಡೆ orukade,

ಒಂದೇ ನೆನರು ondé-nenapu, To be unanimous.

ಅದೆ ade,

ಇಂನು ವಿುಂತೇ innu-minye,

८६, okka,

Ere oni,

ವೇಜ್ಯಂಗಾರ véjyagára,

ಕಟ್ಟ್ kațle,

ಕರಾರು karáru,

ಒತಂಡದು otandadu,

ಪಿರಿತ pirita,

ಕನ kasa,

ಸರಿಆನದು sariánadu,

ಜಗಳ jayula,

ಕಪಟ kapata,

ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ಪು dinukeipu,

ध्कारं cháku,

ಕಿರುಕುಳ kirukuļu,

ಗೊಂಡು yondu,

ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ kuyukti,

ಕುಂಬೆಗಂಡಿ kumbegandi,

ಕೈಪಿಯತು keipiyatu,

ಕೈದಿ keidi,

ಕೊಪ್ಪ koppa,

ಹೊಡಿಬಂದು chodibandu,

ಕೋಳ kóla,

ಕೋರುವದು kóruvadu,

ಕೊಂಡಿ kóri,

ವೊರ mora,

ಕೊರೆ kole.

ಕೊಲ್ಲು kollu

One side.

Same.

In future.

A tenancy.

A lane.

Parties.

Rule.

Bond.

Consultation.

Favour.

Sweepings.

To squeeze one's neck.

Suitable.

Quarrel.

Fraud.

Passing away time.

To nourish,

Trifling trouble.

Regarding.

Craft, device.

Gate of the water-course

of a paddy field.

Deposition.

Prisoner.

Suburbs of a village.

Provocation.

Handeuff.

Hope, desire.

Worn out.

Fan.

Murder.

To kill.

Judicial Words.

Canarese.	Coorg.	English.
ಖರಾರುವಾಕ kharáruváka	, ಕರಾರು ಅನೆಕೆ $\it kar\'{a}ru$ - $\it aneke$	e. According to agreement
ಖರಾರು kharáru,	ਚਾਹਰਹ karáru,	Document.
නාල _{ව khullá}	ම්ශර්ටධ්මා toranditu,	Open, unsealed.
ಖುಲಾಸು khulásu,	ಬುಡು⊼ಡೆ buḍugaḍe,	Release.
ಸಣಿತ gaņita,	లేఖ్ఘ lekkha,	Computation.
⊼ਭ gata,	ಕರಾಂಜದು kayinjadu,	Past.
ಸರ್ಫನಿಕ್ಕೆಂನೆ garbhuvi- chchinne,	ಕುಳಿಯವೆುಕರಕುವು kuliya mekarakuvu,	- Abortion.
ಸರ್ಭಿಕರಿಸು garbhikarisu,	ಕೂಡ ಇದು kúḍa-iḍu,	To enclose.
ಸುಜರಾಯಾನು gujaráyisu,	ఒప్పిణిరు oppichiru,	To deliver.
ಸುಮಾನಿ gumáni,	ಸುವುಶಾನಿ gumáni,	Suspicion.
ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ guttige,	1.00.0	Contract.
ಸುದನ್ನಾ gudastá,	ಕರಾಂಜದು kayinjadu,	
ಸುಮಾಸ್ತ್ರೆ gumáste,	ಸುಮನ್ತು gumastu	A clerk.
್ಕೈರುವಾಜಬಿ geiruvájibi,	బరాబరి అల్లకు bárabari-	
	allatu,	***
ಸೈರುನಾಬೀತು geirusábítu,	ರುಜ್ ಆತದು ruju,-átadu,	_
$\mathcal{H}_{oldsymbol{j}}$ රාතාසරා $geiruhájaru,$	කෘසರා අප ුමා hájaru-illa₋	Absence.
* Oorto almes	tu, スパン auttu	
たのではg gópya,	ಸುಟ್ಟು guttu,	Secret.
ಭು ನವುಳ್ಳ ghanavuḷḷa,	ಮರಿಯಾದಿವುಳ್ಳು mariyá- divuḷḷu,	Honorable.
ಚತುರ್ಸಡಿ chaturgadi,	මති∈ ardi,	Boundary.
ಚಂಚಲ chanchala,	nd nada, 7 7 7	Fickle.
ಚರಳತ್ನ chapalatva,	ಚನ್ chapala.	Fickleness.
ಚ್ಚಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ chchátvarya,		Skilful, cleverness.
జాాలు chálu,	⊼ ප්ෂී naḍate,	Conduct.
ಚಿಕಟಾಲಾಸು chikatáyisu,	ಪ್ರತ್ತಿಚಿರು $pattichiru$,	To affix.
ಚಿತಾವಣೆ chitáváne,	ಪಡಿಪಿಚೆರುವು paḍipichiru- : vu,	Persuasion.
ಥವಾವಣೆ chhpávaṇe,		
ಥರಸ್ಥಿ ತಿ chharasthiti,	ನಗ, ನುಮಾನ naga, sámá-] na,	Moveable property.
ಜ್ವಾವಕಾಸದ chúpakúgada, ಾ		Stamp paper.

Canarese.	Coorg.	English.
ಜವಿತಾನು jamínu,	బంపు búmi,	Land.
ಜಂ⊼ಮರು jungamaru,	ಜಂಗಮಂಗ jangamanga,	Linga priests.
జప్పి japti,	ಜಭಿ japhti,	Attachment.
ະລາຍນ javábu,	ಉತ್ತರ uttara,	Answer.
	ನಸ ನಾಂಣ್ಯ naga-nánnya,	Personal property.
ຂສາຍນຜາຽ javábudári,	ຂລາພາດວຣີ javábudári- ke,	
ಜಕಂ jakam,	ಗಾಯ gáya,	Wound.
ಜಹಗೀರು jahagíru,	జాగ్విరు jágíru,	Land granted free of rent.
జుంపు jamma,	ಜಂಮ jamma,	Land given with favorable rent, on feudal tenure.
pproxෘධීනතා j á m í n u ,	ಶೊಣೆ tone, [na,	Bail.
ಜಾರತ್ಯ járatva,	ಕುಠಿಯಾಡಿತನ puliyadita-	Adultery.
ಜೀವನಾಂಕ jívanánsha,	ಬದಕುವ ಬಟ್ಟಿ badakuva- . batte,	
ಜಿಂದಾ jindgi,	ನುಮಾನ, ನಗsámána, na- ga,	Property.
ಜೀರುವಶಾನ jurumána,	ದಂಡ danḍa,	Fine.
ಜ್ಞಾನ ynyúna,	బාದ್ದಿ <i>buddi</i> ,	Wisdom.
జగ్గ jagaļa,	ಜಗಳ jagaļa.	Quarrel.
జస్త్రి jaḍti,	æð jaḍti,	Examination.
ಝಾಡಿಸು jhádisu,	ಕೊಡಕು koḍaku,	Shake.
ස්භාව ţakári,	ವೋಸ mósa,	Deceit.
ಡಾವೋಜು dáméju,	ಲುಕ್ಸಾನು luksánu,	Damage.
ತಿಸುಮಿಸು disumisu,	ತಳ್ಳುವು talluvu,	Dismiss.
ठे ₍ ð dikri,	ವೈ ಸೆಲು peisalu,	Decree.
ತೈಯಾರು teiyáru,	ತೈಯಾರು $\it teiyaru,$	Readiness.
ಶಕ್ಪುಹೊರಿಸು tappuhorisu,	ತರ್ರೃ ಪೊರಿಪಿಟಿರು tappu- poripichiru,	To accuse.
ಶನ ಿಕಿ taniki,	ಶ ನಿಕಿ taniki,	Investigation.
ತೆಸಸೀಲು tapasilu,	ಶವಸೀಲು tapasilu,	Detail.
ਭੋਨ੍ਹੇਰਾ tageiru,	ಯಡುತಿರುವು yaḍutiruvu,	
ಶಕರಾರು takaráru,	ਭਵਰਾਹਰ takaráru,	Dispute.

Canarese.

ಶರದೂದು taradúdu, ಕ್ರಯತ್ನ prayatna, ಶವಶಾಮು tamámu,

ಶ_{ರಿ}ಶ್ಮಿ trupti,

ಪೆರಿಯು beriya, ಶ್ವರ್ಯ tvarya,

ಬುಟ್ಟುರು buṭṭuru, ಶ್ಯಂಜಿಸು tyajisu,

ಶರ್ಜಿ ಮ tarjima, ಶರ್ಜಿಮು tarjima,

මුජානා**රා** taruváya, పిండా pinye,

ತದನಂತ tadanantara, ඨාත් pinye,

ಶರಾಶರ tarútara,

ಶಾವುಸ támasa,

ಶಾತ್ರಾರ tátsára,

වෙන් tábe,

ಕಾಶ್ಬರ್ಯ tátparya,

ເອວຄວ tráṇa,

ಕೀರ್ಭ tirpu,

ತಿರನ್ನಾರ tiroskára,

ಶೀರ್ಮಾನ tírmána,

ತಿನಿಯು tviyu,

ಶುರಿತು tiuritu,

ತೆರ teri,

కృట్యా keibaļļi,

ದಗಾ dagá,

ದರ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ dayarphti,

ದಸ್ಕಳಿಂ dastagiri,

ದಂಡನೆ dandane,

ದವನ್ dapan,

ದಯಾಳು dayáļu,

(ದನ್ಯ dravya,

ದರ್ಕಾರು darkáru,

ದರ್ಕಾನ್ನು darkástu,

ದಾರಿ dári.

ದಿಗರು digaru,

ದರ್ಶನ darshana,

ದಾಖಲೆ dákhale,

ದಿನಚರಿ dinachari,

Coorg.

ಯ**ಲ್ಲ**್ಬ್ yellá,

ਚsਰੇ kushi,

ਭੋਰਾਭੋਰ tarátura,

ನಿದಾನ nidána,

ನಿದಾನ nidána,

ಪಕ್ಕ pakka,

ಅರ್ಥ artha,

ಬಲ bala,

ತೀರ್ನು tirpu,

ದಿಕ್ಕರ dikkara,

ತೀವದು típadu,

ಕುತ್ತು kuttu,

ಬೆರಿಯ beriya, ನಡೆ nade,

ත්ත සඳ púlu-baļļi,

ವೋಸ mósa,

ညီအာင္က vichárane,

ಕೃತಿವದು pudipadu,

ಸಜ saja.

ವೆ \mathbf{z}_{\setminus} vappa,

ಕಿರುಬಿಯವುಳ್ಳವು kirubiya- A kind man.

ರ್ಷಾ paṇa,

ದರಕಾರು darakáru,

ಕೇವದು képadu,

හස්දූ hatte,

ಬದಲು badalu,

ಬೇಟೆ béțe,

ದಾಕ್ಸ್ dákle,

ಎಕ್ಕಲು ekkalu,

80

English.

Attempt.

All.

Satisfactory.

Quickness.

To leavo.

Translation.

Afterwards.

Subsequently.

Different sor t.

Delay.

Delay.

Possession.

Purport.

Able.

Decree.

Contempt.

Settlement.

To poke.

Soon.

A passage.

A wild sort of creeper.

Cheating.

Investigation.

Apprehension.

Punishment.

[vullavu, Burial.

Wealth.

Necessity.

Application.

Road.

Separate.

Visitation.

Reference.

Every day, always.

Judicial Words.

Canarese.	Coorg.	$m{E}nglish.$
దివాళ్ల diváļi,	దివాళి diváļi,	Bankruptey.
ದೀರ್ಭು dirgha,	ಉದ್ದ $udda$,	Long
ದುರಾಶೋಚನೆ durálóchane,	ಕೆಟ್ಟ್ ಯೋಚನೆ keṭṭa-yó- chane,	Bad consideration.
ದುವರ್ತಾರ್ಗ durmárga,	ಕేట్లే బుద్ది $ketta$ - $buddi$,	Wickedness.
ದುನ್ಸಂಸ dussanga,	ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಸಂಸ keṭṭa-sanga,	An improper connexion.
ನ ದುನ=ಡತೆ durnadate,	ದುರ್ನಚತೆ durnadate,	Bad conduct.
ದುರ್ಮ ರಣ - durmaraṇa,	ದುರ್ಮಕಣ durmaraṇa,	Untimely death.
ದುವ್ಯಾ = ಏಾರ durvyapára,	ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಬೆಕಾರ $ketta$ - $bepú$ - ra ,	Bad practice.
ದುವೃ dushta,	ದುತ್ತು dushțu,	Wicked.
හ ස්දහමි dekhat,	ನೋಡುನವಡನೆ nódunava- dane,	Immediately seen.
ವ್ರೇವ dvésha,	ದೇಶ್ವ déshya,	Enmity.
ದುರ್ಬೋದನೆ durbódane,	ದುರ್ಬೋದನೆ durbódane,	Bad advice.
ದೊಂಬಿ dombi,	ಸುಲ್ಲ gullu,	Confused noise.
ಧನಾಡ್ಯ dhanádya,	ಪಣಸಾರು paṇagáru,	Wealthy man.
ನಕಲು nakalu,	ನಕಲು nakalu,	Duplicate copy.
ನಮೂದು namúdu,	ಕಾಂಬದು kámbadu,	Appearance.
	ವುಾದ್ರಿ mádri,	Sample.
	ನಗದು nagadu,	Cash or ready money.
ನವಾವತಿ napávati,	ನವೆ nape,	Profit.
ನವಾಶಿರ್ವೆ naváshirshe,	ರೃದಿಜಾ⊙ುತು pudijáyitu,	Recently.
ನವ್ವ nashta,	ಲುಕ್ಸಾನು $luks \emph{ánu}$,	Loss.
ವ ನಂಬು nambu,	నంబు numbu,	To trust.
ನ್ಯಾಯ nyaya,	ඥාಯ nyúyα,	Justice.
ನಾಡು náḍu,	ನಾಡು núḍu,	A small district.
Ad nishi,	ನಡವಾದ್ರ naḍapúdra,	Midnight.
ನಿರಾಕರಿನು nirákarisu,	ದಿಕ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು $dikk\'ara$ - $m\'adu$,	To disgrace.
నిన్మిక్య $nirnimitya$,	ಮುಂಡತೆ munḍata,	Causeless.
ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ nirmáṇa,	ಉಂಡಾಕುವದು unḍákuva- du,	Creation.
ನಿಂದ _ೆ nindya,	ವಳಿ pali, [du,	Blameable.
බසීළෙබ nirjívi,	ಜೀವ ಇಲ್ಲ ಶದು jíva-illata-	Inanimate.
•	81	L

Judicial Words.

Canarese.

Coorg.

English.

ನಿಬಂಧನೆ nibandhane,

ನಿಬಂಧನೆ nibundane,

ನೋಟಿಯುಂಡಿರು nótiyandi- To expect.

Rule.

ನಿೀಕ್ಷಿಸು niríkshisu,

2.25

నిరాధారి nirádhári,

ನಿರಾವರಾಧಿ niráparádhi.

ລີພູເອ nipuna,

ನಿರ್ವೋಷಿ nirdóshi,

ನಿವ್ಯೂಕ nishtúra,

ನಿರ್ಗತಿ nirgati,

ລອວງຄອ nitrana,

ನೂನ್ಯತೆ núnyate,

ವರಬಾರೆ parabáre,

ವಕ್ಷವಾತ pakshapáta,

ಕುರಿಶೀಲನೆ parishilane,

ಪರನಿಂದ್ಯಂ paranindya,

ವನಂದು pasandu.

ವದ್ದತಿ paddati,

हो गर्थ pouti,

ညီဆာ္က $= \approx$ ္က nirvyájya,

ವಂಚಾಯಾತಿ pancháyiti,

ಬಡರು badavu,

ಕರ್ಭಗ್ಗತು tappu-illatu, Not guilty.

ನಿಕಣು nipanu,

ಭಾವ ಮಾಡತವು pápa-má-

An unsupported man.

A elever man.

An innocent man.

daturu,

තීසිනු ප niţţúra,

ಸತಿಯಲ್ಲ ತು gati-illatu,

තීමාූණ nitráņa,

ಕೆಟ್ಟವೇಜ್ಟ kettavéjya,

ಕೊರಉ koravu,

ಪಂಚಾತಿ pancháti,

ವುರುವಾದಿ maruvádi,

ಬೋರೆ bore,

ಸತ್ತದು sattadu,

ವಕ್ಷವಾತ pakshapáta,

ಸೋಪ್ರೆ sódne,

ನಲ್ಲದು nalladu,

ವಭನ್ಮಳಿಯೊ vabhana-pa-

Harsh, crucl.

Insolvent.

Powerless.

Not litigious.

Deficience.

Arbitration.

Custom.

Separate.

Deceased.

Partial.

Examination.

Good.

Abusing others.

ಸರವರ್ಶಿ paravarshi,

ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ parikshe,

ವರಂತು parantu.

ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ prativádi,

\ವಮಾಣ pramáņa,

ವ್ರಕಾರ prakára,

ເລົ່າປວຊ*i prárambha*,

ವಾಂಧಿ೯ಸು prárthisu,

ಪರಿಕೋಧನೆ parishódhane, ಸೋಧನೆ sódane,

ಕು್ರವೇಶ pravésha,

\ವವಂಚ prapancha,

ລ່ວຍ pála,

ವರೋಪಕಾರ parópakára, ಪರಉಪಕಾರ paraupakára, Patriotism.

ಸಾಕುವದು sákuvadu,

සල jadti,

liyo,

పిండా pinye,

ವ್ರತಿವಾದಿ prativádi,

ಸತ್ಯಂ satya,

ಅಂಸನೆ annane,

ಸುರು suru. ನೆನೆ nene,

ಕೂಡುವು kúduvu,

\ ಪವಂಚ prapancha,

ඩිවේ pála,

Protection.

Examination.

Afterwards.

Defendant.

Oath.

According to.

Commencement.

To praise.

Examination.

Entering.

 \mathbf{World} .

Wooden bridge.

Canarese.	Coorg.	English.
పాంది pánđi,	ಕಾಂತಿ pándi,	A kind of bamboo boat.
ಶಿರ್ಯಾದು piryádu,	ಪ್ರಿಯಾದಿ priyádi,	Complaint.
ಪರಿಣಾಮ pariņáma,	ನಲ್ಲೋಣೆ nallóne,	Welfare.
ರುನೀಣ pravina,	⊼ಟ್ಟ್ರಿಸು gattigu,	A prudent man.
ವೃಕಟಣೆ prakataņe,	ಸುದ್ದಿ suddi,	Promulgation.
పిత్ ూ రి pitúri,	ಶಿತೂರಿ pitúri,	Plot.
ವಾವರು páparu,	ವಾವರು páparu,	Pauper.
ರೈನರ್ನಿಮ∛೯ punarvi-ma-	ಬದ್ಧಾ ೦೨ುತು ವಿಚಾರ badlå-	
rshe,	yitu-vichára	
ಬೈಸಲು persaln,	ವೈಸಲು peisalu,	Decree.
ಪರಾಂಖರಿನು parámbarisu,	ನೋಡು nódu,	To see.
ಪತ್ನೆ patte,	ಕ್ರಡಿಪದು pudipadu,	To catch, apprehension.
ಪರಾರಿ parári,	ಓಡಿವೊಳ್ಳು óḍipópu,	Absconding.
ವರನ್ನು ರ parasvara ,	ವರಬಾರೆ parabáre,	Mutual.
ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇತ pratyéka,	ಬೋರೆ bóre,	Separate.
ವೃತಿ ಕಕ್ಷಿಸಾರ prati-ka kṣhi-	ಒರೊರು ವೆಜ್ಬಂಗಾರು ororu-	Each party.
gára,	vejyagáru,	
ವರಾಕ್ರಮ parákrama,	ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ parákrama,	Power.
ಪರಿವ್ಯಾರ parishkára,	ನಲ್ಲೋಣೆ nallóne,	Decoration.
ಕ್ರಬುದ್ಧ prabudda,	ಬುದ್ದಿ ಕಾರು $buddik \acute{a}ru$,	A wise or learned man.
ಪ್ರಉಡ prauda,	ಗಟ್ಟ್ ಸು gațțigu,	Clever man.
ರ್ಪ್ರೇಮ $prcute{e}ma$,	ಕೊಡಿ kodi,	Affection, kindness.
ವೇರಿಸ್ತು péristu,	ಕೇರಿನ್ತು péristu,	Abstract.
හලි baḍḍi,	ಚರುಂಸಡಿ chungadi,	Interest.
బర్య barí,	ಬೊರಿ bori,	Empty.
బెవ్యూజీబు bamójibu,	ಅಂನನೆ annane,	According to.
ಬರೆ ಹಾಕು bare-háku,	ಜಕವೆಯು bare-beyi,	To fire cattle.
නව bali,	ಪೆಠಿ beli,	To offer a sacrifice.
ඩ ම <i>bali</i> ,	ಬೊಳಿ bole,	To grow.
ಬಗೆಯು bageyu,	ನಿರೀಕಿಡು nirichidu,	To suppose.
ಬರತರ್ಮ baratarpa,	ಯೆಡತು ಬುಡುವದು yedutu-	Dismissal.
	buduvadu,	
ಬದಸ್ತೂರು badastúru,	ල ාත්ති annane,	According to.
ಬಟ್ಟುವಾಡೆ baṭṭuváḍe,	ರೋದಿ vódi,	Distribution.
ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ balátkára,	ಪं<္ರಾಬ beimbu,	Force.

Canarese.	Coorg.	English.
ಬಂದುತ್ವ bandutva,	ಬೆಂದೂರ್ತ bendárta,	Relationship.
ಬರಿವ್ವ, balishta,	ಬಲ ಉಳ್ಳವು bala-uḷḷavu,	
ಬಾಧ್ಯತೆ bádhyate,	ಸಮಂದ $samanda$,	Claim.
ಬೆದರಿಕೆ bedarike,	ರೋಡಿ pódi,	Fright.
ಬೇವಾರ್ಗ್ಗು bévársu,	ದಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲತರು dikkillatavu,	
ವೇದಸ್ತೂರಿ bédastúri,	ನಡರು ಅಲ್ಲ ತು naḍapu-alla- tu,	
ಭೂತ bhúta,	નજ ુ <i>kúļi</i> ,	A goblin.
ಭಾಗಾಂಶ bhágámsha,	ඩංలා $plpha lu$,	A share.
ಮಲಭೂರು malapúpu,	ಕೂಡೆ ಇಡುವದು kúḍe-iḍu- vadu,	Enclosure.
ಮರೆ ಪಡಿಸು mare padisu,	ಮುರೆ ಮಾಡು mare-máḍu,	To hide.
	පස්ද adé,	Same.
ಮಜಮೂನು majamúnu,	ಅರ್ಥ artha,	Purport.
ಮದ್ದು ಹಾಕು maddu-háku,		To poison.
ಮತಲಬು matalabu,	ಅರ್ಥ artha,	Meaning.
ಮಾಲು ಜಾನಿಸಾನು málu-já-	ವಶಾಲು ಜಾವಿಶಾನು málu-já-	_
mínu,	mínu,	•
ಮಾನ mána,	ಮಾನ mána,	Respectability.
ವಶಾಮೂಲಿ mámúlu,	ನಕರು nadapu,	Usage. [ter.
ವಶಾನ ನಮ್ಮ mána-naṣṭa,	ಮಾನಕೇಡು mánakédu,	Defamation of charac-
	ವರಾರಿಪತ್ತು máripattu,	Through.
ಮಾತುಬಾರಿ mátu-bári,	ನಂಖಿಸಿವುಳ್ಳು nambigevuḷḷu,	Trust worthy.
	ವಶಾಟ ಮಾಡುನು $m \acute{a} t a m \acute{a}$ -	
dunu,	dunu,	
ಮಾಹೆಯಾನ máheyána,	ತಿಂ⊼ವಾರು tingaváru,	Monthly.
ವಿಶಾರು $miru$,	ವಿಶಾರು $miru$,	To transgress.
ವುುಳಿತ milita,	ಸೇರುವದು séruvadu,	Connection.
ವ್ರು 🕏 mishra,	ಕೂಟುವದು kúṭuvadu,	Mixture.
	ಮುಖಾಂ(ತ mukhántra,	Through.
ಮುಶ್ಚಿಲು mushkilu,	ಮುಶ್ಚಿಲು mushkilu,	Difficult.
ಮೂಡಾತ್ರ múdátma,	ಮೂಡು múḍu,	Idiot.
ವೋದಂಚ módanda,	ನೋದಂಡ módanđa,	Underminded.
	0 /	C1
ಕೋಸ mósa,	పే ೂ ংಸ mósa,	Cheating.
ನೋಸ mósa, ನೋಹನಂ móhasam,	ವ ೂ ಂಸ mósa, ಕಾಲ kála,	Season.

Canarese.

Coorg.

English.

ನೋಹಗರ mohasale,

ಕೂಡೆ ಕೂಟಿತು kúde-kú- Custody.

ţitu,

ನೊಯುತಬಾರು moyatabá-

ನಂಬಿಗೆಯುಳ್ಳ nambigeyu- Trustworthy.

ವೊಖದ್ದವು mokhaddame, ವೊಖ್ಪ್ರ್ಯಾರು mokhtyáru,

ಯಾದಾನ್ನು yádástu,

ಯಾಲ yúla,

ಯಾಥಾರ್ಥ yathártha,

ಯೋಸ್ಯ yógya,

ಯುಕ್ತ yukta,

ರವಾನೆ raváne,

ಕದ್ದು raddu,

ರಜಾ rajá,

ರವು raptu,

ರಗಳಿ ragala,

ರಿವಾಜು riváju,

ರುಜುವಾತು rujuvátu,

ರಸ್ತ್ರೆ raste,

ಲಕ್ಷಣ lakshana,

ಲಾಗುವಡು láguvádu,

ಲಾಭ lábha,

లుబ్ల lubdha,

ಲೂಟ lúti,

ಲೇವಾದೇವಿ lévádévi,

ರೋಭಿ lóbhi,

ವದಂತಿ vadanti,

ವರ್ತವಾನ vartamána,

ವ್ಯಂವಸಾಯ vyavasáya,

ವೈಭಿಚಾರ vyabhichára,

ವಾಕ್ಯಂ vákya,

ವಾಯಿದೆ váyide,

ವಾಸ್ಗಂಚನೆ vágdandane,

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ vyájya,

Kon sangti,

ಕೊಖ್ಯಾರು mokthyáru,

ಯಾದಾಸ್ಕು yádástu,

ಯಾಲ yála,

ನೇರು néru,

ಯೋಸ್ಯೂ yógyu,

ಬರಾಬರಿ barábari,

ಅಯೆ aye,

ವಾಳು páļu,

ರಜ raja,

'ನಾಗುವದು ságuvadu,

ರಗಳಿ ragale,

ನದರು nadapu,

ರುಜುವಾತಿ rujuváti,

ಬಟ್ಟಿ batte,

ಚಾಯಿ cháyi,

ಆನಕರ್ಚ ánakarchi,

ಲಾಭ lábha,

ನಾಸಲು násalu,

ಲೂಟಿ lúti,

ව්නෙත්වේ lévádévi,

ನಾಸಲು násalu,

ಸುದ್ದಿ suddi,

ವರ್ತವಾನ vartamána,

ಬೆಸಾಯ besáya,

ರುಠಿಯಾಡಿತನ puliyádita-

nα,

ಶಕ್ಸು takku,

ಗಡುಬ gaduba,

ವಾಕ್ಸಂಡನೆ vákdandane,

ವೇಜ್ಯ véjya,

Case

Self master.

Memorandum.

Cardamom.

Faet, true.

A worthy man.

Proper.

To send.

Waste.

Leave.

Exportation.

Incoherent talk.

Usage.

Proof.

Road.

Beauty.

Compensation.

Profit.

A miser.

Plundering.

Dealings.

A stingy man.

News.

Rumour.

Cultivation.

Adultery.

Sentence.

Term.

Reprimand.

Suit.

Canarese.	Coorg.	English.
නෘධ vúdi,	ವಾದಿ vádi,	Plaintiff.
ವಾರಿಸುದಾರ várisudára,	ಸಮಂದಗಾರು samandagú-	
arottomer various as	ru,	recognitioner.
ವಿಚಾರಣೆ vichárane,	ವಿಚಾರಣೆ vichárane,	Inquiry.
ವಿಭಾಗ vibhága,	ລ້າວນ pálu,	Share.
ವಾರ್ತೆ várte,	ಸುದ್ದಿ suddi,	News.
ವದೆಯು vadeyu,	ದ ಚಉಟು chautu,	To kick.
ವಾಗ್ದಾನ vágdána,	ಭಾವೆ bháshe,	Promise.
ವಕ vasha,	ಪಕ್ಕ pakka,	Possession.
ವರ್ <i>varga</i> ,	ಬದಲು badalu,	
ವಿಕ್ಯಾಸ ಭುಾತಕ vishvása-	ನಂಬಿತುಚದಿರು nambitucha-	Criminal breach of trust.
ghátaka,	dipu,	
ವಾಸ್ಕವ್ಯಂ vástavya,	ನೇರು néru,	Fact.
ವಿವಾ ಹಾಕು vishá-háku,	ವಿವ ಇಡು vișhaidu,	To poison.
ಶರವಾ sharahá,	ಶರಹಾ sharahá,	Remarks.
కాయిది sháhidi,	ನಂಕ್ಷಿ sákṣhi,	Witness.
ಕ್ರಮ shrama,	ಸಂಸಟ sangata,	Pain.
ಶೀま shíkshe,	ಸಜ saja,	Punishment.
ಕುದ್ದಿ shuddi,	ಸುದ್ದಿ suddi,	News.
ಕುಭ shubha,	ನಲ್ಲದು nalladu,	Auspicious.
ಶೃಂ⊼ಾರ shrungára,	ಚಿಂಗಾರ chingára,	Ornament.
ಶ್ರಿನಾಮೆ shrináme,	ಶ್ರಿನಾಮೆ shrináme,	Heading.
उँ१४ shékada,	हैं(इंड shékada.	Per 100.
ಸಹಾಯ saháya,	ಕುಂಮಕು kummaku,	Assistance.
ಸಹಿತ sahita,	ಕೂಡ kúḍa,	Also.
ಸನ್ನಿದಾನ sannidána,	ನಂನಿದಾನ sannidána,	Presence.
ಸಮಕ್ಷಮ samakshama,	విరాండాలు $minyelu$,	Front.
ಸಹವಾಸ sahavása,	ಜೊತೆ jote,	Company.
ಸರಕು $saraku$,	ನಾವುತಾನ sámána,	Goods.
ಸರಂಜಾಮು $saranj\'amu$,	ನಾವಶಾನ sámána,	Furniture.
ಸಮೂಹ $sam \'uha$,	ಸಭೆ sabhe,	Association.
ಸಂತುವ್ವ santushta,	ಸಂಶೋಧಾನವು santúṣhá- navu,	Delighted man.
ಸಂಕಯ samshaya,	ಸಂಕರು samshaya,	Doubt
ಸಂದೇಹ sandéha,	ಶಮಜ tamaja, \$	Doubt.
	0.0	

Canarese.

ಸಮರ್ಥ samartha,

ಸಂಭಾವಣೆ sambháshane,

ಸಲೀಸು salisu,

ಸಂಖ್ಯೇ sankhye.

ಸಂಕ್ಷೇವ sankshépa,

ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ spashta,

ಸ್ರಾವ್ಯನೆ srushtane,

ಸಾಗಿಸು ságisu,

ನಾದರು sádaru.

ಸಾವಕಾಶ súvakásha,

ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ súmarthya,

ಸವಾಲು saválu,

ಸರಹದ್ದು sarahaddu,

ಸಬಬು sababu,

ಸಜಾ ಕಡ್ರೆಟೆ,

ಸಾಗುವ೪ ságavali,

ಸಾಲ sála,

ಸಾಲಗಾರ sálagára,

ಸಾಬೀತು sábítu,

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ sákshi,

ಸುವರ್ಮ supardu,

ಸುಸುಣ suguna,

ಸೂಚನೆ súchane, ಸ್ಥಾವರ sthávara,

ಸ್ಥಿಕ sthira,

ಸ್ಥೂಲ sthúla,

ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಯ súkshma,

ಸ್ವರೂಪ swarúpa,

ಸಂಕಟ sankaţa,

' ಸೋಡಿ sódi,

സ്തളാ sottu,

ಸೋಕು sóku,

ಸುದಾ sudá,

ಗುಲಭ sulabha,

ಸೀವಕ sévaka,

Coorg.

ಸಟ್ಟಿಸು gaṭṭigu,

ತಕ್ಕುಬಾಕು takkubáku,

ಸುಲುಭ sulubha,

ව්නූ lekhkha,

ಕುಂಸಂಯ chennangulu, Abridgement.

ನರ್ಲೋಣೆ nallúņe,

ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ nirmána,

ಅಯೆ aye,

ಅಯೆತು ayetu,

දිකෘත් nidúna,

ಬల bala,

ಸವಾಲು saválu,

&∆ = ardi,

ವೊಳಿ moli,

ಸಜ saja,

ಸಾಗುವ೪ ságuvaļi,

ನಾಲ sála,

ಸಾಲಗಾರು sálagáru,

ರುಜು ruju,

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ sákshi,

ಸುಪರ್ಮ supardu,

ನಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಣ nallaguṇa,

ಸೂಚನೆ súchane,

ಅಳ್ಳಾಡತು aḷḷúḍatu,

ಸ್ಥಿರ ⁸sthira,

හාණ banna,

ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ súkshama,

ಸ್ವರೂಕು smarúpa,

ಸಂ⊼ಟ sangaṭa,

Roca sodi,

ಸೊತ್ತು sottu,

ಸೋಕು sóku,

ಕೂಡ kúda,

ಸುಲುಭ sulabha,

ఆర్థు álu,

87

English.

An able man.

Conversation.

Easy.

Number in general.

Clear, plain.

Forgery.

To send.

Issued.

Delay.

Able. Question.

Boundary.

Excuse.

Punishment.

Cultivation.

Debt.

Debtor.

Proof.

Witness.

Assumption.

Morality.

Intimation.

Immoveable.

Big, large.

Minute.

One's own proper figure.

Pain.

Remission of a debt.

Property.

To affect, to touch.

Also.

Easy.

Servant.

Canarese.	${\it Coorg}$.	English.
ಹ್ಮ hasta,	रंद्र kei,	Hand.
ಹಣ haṇa,	ದ್ಣಾ paṇa,	Money.
ಹರಕತ್ನು harakatta,	ಹರಕತ್ತು harakattu,	Prohibition.
ಹವಾಠಿ havále,	මෘත් tábe,	Possession.
ಹನುರಹ hamaraha,	ಕೂಡೆ káde,	Alongwith.
ಹಂಚೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವದು hanchi- koḷḷavadu,	ಓದಿಇಟ್ಟವದು ódi-iţṭavada,	
ಹಂಗಾಂ hangám,	ສາບ kála,	Season.
ಹಕ್ಕುದಾರಿ hakkadári,	ಒಡೆಕಾರಿಕೆ odekárike,	A holder of any thing.
ಹರಯೀಕು harayéka,	ಯೆಲ್ಲ ella,	Every body or thing.
	ಹಕ್ಕು hakku,	Claim.
ಹವಾಲ್ಡ್ರೆ haválte,	-	Surety, possession.
ಹರಾಮ haráma,	ಹರಾಮು harámu,	A wicked man.
ವಾಜರು ಜಾವಿಸಾನು $\mathit{hájaru} ext{-}$	ಜಾವಿಶಾನು jámínu,	Bail.
jámín a,		
තාම <i>háli</i> ,	ಇಕ್ಕೃಲತು ikkalatu,	Present.
దాడు hájru,	ಹಾಜರು <i>hájaru</i> ,	Present, ready.
ಹಾಕ್ಟ್ರೆಸು háreisa,	ಅವೇಕ್ಷೆ ವಶಾರು apékṣhe- máḍu,	- To desire, to wish.
ದುಕ್ಯುಂ hukkam,	ಅವೃಣೆ appane,	Order.
ಹಿಂಸೆ himse,	ಹಿಂಸೆ himse,	Hurt.
ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ huțțavali,	ರುಟ್ಟು≂ಳ pattuvali,	Production.
ထိလ် hisse,	ລ້າຍາ pálu,	Share.
ಹೊಸಾಗಮೆ hosúgame,	ರ್ರದಿಜಾಯಿತು ನಾಗು ಮಾ ಡ	Recently cultivated.
	ನು pudijáitu-ságamá	
	ḍan u,	
ಹೋಠಿಕೆ hólike,	ರ್ಬೇಶೆ $pble$,	Resemblance.
ಹಿಂಗಟುಮುರಿ hingaṭumuri,	ಬೆಂಗೈಕಟ್ನು benge-ikațțu,	
ಕ್ಷಾಮ kṣháma,	ಬರ bara,	Famine.
$\frac{2}{3}$ ್ರವ k ş $hipra$,	ಬೆರಿಯ $beriya$,	Soon.
ಕ್ಷೇಮ kṣhém,	నలే ్ల ిణే nallóņe,	Good health.

LIST OF NAMES OF THE FRUITS GROWN IN THE GARDENS, &c.

-0-0-
_

Canarese.	English.	${\it Coorg.}$
అక్కి atti,	A country fig,	ಅತ್ತಿವಂಣು atti-panņu.
ಅನಾನಾನು anúnásu,	Pine apple,	ಪರಂಗಿಚಕ್ಕೆ parangi-cha- kke .
ಕ್ರಚಲು ichalu,	Wild date,	ಈಚಿವಂಣಾ ichipanņu.
ಕರ್ಬುಜ karbuja,	Melon,	ಏತ್ತೆಂಗೆ battenge.
ಕಲ್ಲಂಗಡಿ kallangadi,	Water melon,	ಕ್ಲಂಗಡಿ kallangadi.
ਚਰਰੇ káre,	A fruit of thorny bush,	ಕಾರೆ káre.
ಕಿತ್ತ ೆ kittale,	Orange,	ಕಿತ್ತುಳ್ಳವಂಣು kittuļi-pan- ņu.
ಕುಂಬಳ kumbala,	Gourd,	ಕುಂಬಳ kumbuļa.
ಚಕ್ರೇಶರ chakó-tara,	Pumple nose,	ಚಕ್ಕೃಣಾತು chakkótu.
జంబనేరళ్ళే jamba-néraļe,	Rose apple,	ಜಂನೇರುವಂಣು jumnéru- panņu.
ದಾಳೆಂಬಿ dálembi,	Pomegranate,	ದಾಳಂಬಿ dáļambi.
දිංජලී nérale,	Nevel fruit,	ನೇರುವಂಣು nérupanņu.
ನಿಂಪೆ nimbe,	Lime,	ಟೊರಂಗಿರುಳ chorangipu- !i.
ವರಂಗಿ parangi,	Papaya,	ಅಕ್ಕತಂಸೆಕಾಯು akkatan- ge-káyi.
ಬಸರಿ basari,	Waved leaf fruit,	ಕೊಳಿಸಂಣು kolipanņu.
හා වූ bále,	Plantain,	బాళ్లే báļe.
ಮಾದಳ mádaļa,	Citron,	ವಾದೂಳಿ mádúli.
ສາກ ຢູ່ mávu,	Mango,	ವರಾಂಗೆ mánge.
දීදඬ shíbi,	Gauva,	ජපටඨිපාලා kalandikáyi.
ಶೀತಾಭಲ shítá-phala,	Custard apple,	क्ष्डिक्टा shitápannu.
ಹಲಸು halasu,	Jack,	ಚಕ್ಕೆ chakke.
	00	3.5

Names of Fruits.

Canarese.

English.

Coorg.

ထီන්ට්බීත්වී hippali-nérule, Mulbery,

ಚೆಪ್ಪಿಠಿಸಂಣು chippilipan.

ಹೆರಶಿ herale,

A kind of bitter orange, ಕೈರುಳ keipuli.

ಅಮ್ರಿಸಂಣು ummepanņu. ಟಿಕ್ಟಿವಂಣು bikkipanņu.

ರೃಂಗಿವರಣು pungipanņu.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಸಂಣು kottepannu.

ಯಲಂದೆ ವಂಣು yalande-

pannu.

ಹಡಗಿನಕಿತ್ತೂಳ hadagina-kittúli. ಆೇನಿಂಬೆ chínimbe. [li. ರೊಳಿಬಂದೂಳ pólebandú-

ಕೂಮಿಸಂಣು kúmepannu.

ಉಪ್ಪತಿವಂಣು uppalipan-

ಕರ್ಮುಂದಿಸಂಣು karmun-

di-pannu.

มาอื่นอกาง pálepanņu.

ಗೋತ್ರಿವರಣು gótripanņu.

ವಡಚಿವಂಣು padachipan-

nu.

ಕಕ್ಕಡೆವಂಣು kakkadepan-ರೂಮ<u>ತ್ತಿ</u>ವಂಣು púmattipa-

Fruits of Wild Forest Trees, the Botanical

names of which are unknown.

COORG CARDINAL NUMBERS.

·				
ಒಂದು ondu,		•	C	1
ದಂಡು danḍu,		•	۵	2
ಮೂಂದು $m\acute{u}ndu$,		•	3	3
నాలు nálu,	•	•	४	. 4
ල ංසී anji,	•	•	3 f	5
ಆರು úru,	•	•	£	6
పర్గు éļu,		•	S	7
ఎట్బ eṭṭu,	•	•	J	8
ಒಯುಂಬದು oyimbadu,	•	•	8	9
ವತ್ತು pattu,		•	00	10
ಪಂನೊಂದು pannondu,	•	•	೧೧	11
ಕಂನೆರಂಡು pannerandu,		•	ဂ္	12
ಪದಿಮೂಂಡು padiműndu,	•	•	ი3	13
ಸದಿನಾಲು padinálu,		•	08	14
ಕದಿನಂಜಿ padinanji,	•	•	gen	15
ಪದಿನಾರು padináru,	•	•	ದಿ	16
සධිදීල්ට padinéļu,		•	රිය	17
ಸದಿನೆಟ್ಟ್ನ padinettu,			೧೮	18
ಪತ್ತೊಯುಂಬದು pattoyimbadu,		•	೧೯	19
ಇರುವದು iruvadu,	•	• •	ده	20
ಇರುವತ್ತೊಂದು iruvattondu,		•	200	21
ಇರುವತ್ತೆ ರಂಡು iruvatterandu,	•	•	مم	22
ನುವುದು nuppadu,		•	3 ၁	30
ನಾಕದು nápadu,	•	•	४०	40
තාසයා imbadu,		•	० 96	50
ಅರುವದು aruvadu,		•	6_3	60
ಎಳ್ಳುವದು eļuvadu,	•		oS	70
ಎಂಬದು embabu,		•	50	80
ಶೊಂನೂರು tonnúru,		•	50	. 90
ನೂರು núru,	•	•	റാഠ	100

Cardinal Numbers.

ನೂಯಾತ್ತೊಂದು $n\'uyittondu$,	•	•	റാറ	10.1
ಇಂನೂರು innúru,			ഛ	200
ಇಂನೂಯಿತ್ತೊಂದು innúyittond	14, .		၁ ၀၀	201
ಮುಂನೂರು munnúru,	•		300	300
ಮುಂನೂಯಿತ್ತೊಂದು munúyitton	idu,		. පිංග	301
ನಾನೂರು nánúru,	• .	•	రంం	4 0 0
ನಾನೂಯುತ್ತೊಂದು nánúyittond	u, .		४००	401
ಅಂಞೂರು anynúru,			ဗိုဝ၁	500
ಅಂಞೂಯತ್ತ್ರೊಂದು anynúyitton	ıdu,		၁၉၀ဂ	501
ಆರುನೂರು árunúru,	•		೬೦೦	600
ಆರುನೂಯಾತ್ತೊಂದು árunúyitton	du,	•	೬೦೧	601
Σ ళునూంరు éļunúru,			200	700
వ్రభునూయితేన్తిందు éļunúyitton	du,		දිංග	701
ఎಟ್ಟುನೂರು ettunuru,			500	800
ಒಂಬಯನೂರು ombayinúru,	•		€00	900
ප ා ප áyira,			೧,೦၁೦	1,000
ಆಯುರತನೂರು áyiratanúru,	•		റ,൦ഠറ	1,001
ಆಯಾರತನೂಯಾತ್ತೊಂದು áyiratan	núyittona	lu,	೧೦೧೭೧	1,101
ದಂಡಾಯಿರ dandúyira,	•		ودو, م	2,000
ಮೂಂದಾಯಿರ műndűyira,			3,000	3,000
ನಾಲು ಆಯುರ náluáyira,	•		४,०००	4,000
භංಜාංගාජ anjáyira,	•	•	३ १,०००	5,000
ජිපාලනාප් áráyira, .			€,000	6,000
තීඉංගාප් éļáyira, .	•		2,000	7,000
ఎట్నాయిర ettáyira, .	•		೮,೦೦೦	8,000
ಓಯಾಬದಾಯಿರ oyimbadáyira,	1	•	€,000	9,000
ಸತ್ತಾಯಿರ pattáyira, .			റാ,ാ	10,000
eड् lakṣha,			೧ 00,000	100,000
ಕೊಂಟಿ <i>kóṭi</i> , .			റ,000,000	10,000,000
				-

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE COORG FRACTIONS.

n	ಒಂದು	ondu,		1
m	ಮುಕ್ಕ್ಯಾಲು	muk-kálu,		<u>8</u>
ч	ಅಕೆ	are,		$\frac{1}{2}$
Ī	ಕಾಲು	kálu,	•	1/4

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

ಮಣ		maņa,	mau	nd.
ಮುಕ್ಕಾಣ	ಬನುಣ	mukkálumana,	34	of a maund.
ප ්	,,	aremaņa,	1/2	of a Do.
೭೨೦೨	**	kálumaņa,	1/4	Do.
ಸೇರು	**	séru,	1 40	Do.

MEASURES OF PROVISIONS.

బట్టి	baṭṭi,	1 bațți, (contains 80 seers)
ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು ಬಟ್ಟಿ	mukkálu-batti,	$\frac{3}{4}$ of a batti,
ಅರೆ ಬಟ್ಟಿ	are, ,,	$\frac{1}{2}$ Do.
ಕಾಲು ,,	kálu, "	$\frac{1}{4}$ Do.
<u> ಘಾನಿ</u>	páni,	1 Do.
ಸೇರು	séru,	$\frac{1}{80}$ Do.
ವ ಶಾನ	mána,	$\frac{1}{100}$ Do.

FRACTIONS OF A RUPEE.

ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು ಉರು ಪಿ	mukkálu-urupi,	$\frac{3}{4}$ of	a Rupee.
ಅರೆ ಉರುపಿ	are-urupi,	1/2	Do.
ವಾಉಠಿ	páuli,	1/4	Do.
ಬೋಳ್ಡ್ಲ ಸಣ	bóḷḷi-paṇa,	1 5	Do.
ಶೋಳ್ಳ್ಯ ಕಣ ದುಕ್ಕು	duddu,	1 4 8	Do.
ಕಾಸು	kásu,	1 19 2	Do.

Measureof Length.

GOLD SOVEREIGN.

ಪತ್ಗಾಕು	pattáku,	A So	vereigi	n of 20 Rupees value.
ಕಾಜಿಸೊಂನು or } ಆಮಡೆ · }	kájiponnu or ámade,	}	Do.	of 5 Rupees Do.
ಬಿರಾನು	biránu,	_	Do.	of 4 Do.
ಸ ಣ	paṇa,		Do.	of 14 Duddu's value.

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

ಸ ಾವದ	$g\'avada$,	four leagues.
ಹರದಾರಿ	haradári,	one league.
ವಾರು	máru,	fathom.
మೊಳ	mola,	cubit.
ಗ್ರೇಣು	géņu,	span.
ಕೊಟ್ಟ	· moţţu,	foot.



SPECIMENS OF TRAVEL TALK FOR PURPOSES OF COMPARISON WITH THE OTHER PRINCIPAL LANGUAGES OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

COORG.	í úruda peda ennu?	nínu í úruda kotvoú- Iana?	illi ennáchengi róga undu?	sanni róga ennáchen- gi ániyats?	níru nallada?	éda gádina cháikútu wakku oru méstri kittu- wu?
TAMIL.	inda úrin pér enná?	ní inda úrukku kot- wálaná?	inge ryádhi edáradu undó?	ti bhédi vyádhi e- 1. pattu irakkira	dú? tanni nalladú?	annu náaokku badini cha- ennudaya vandiyai shop- éda gádina chúikútu més- kka pettadánaku voga panida voru méstri agup- wakku oru méstri kittu- méstrí chikkuna ? paduváná?
Telugu.	i uri péru émi?	míru í úriki kotválu- dí ?	ichchata rógum éma- ind kaladé?	di rógam é- á?	nijla manchivá ?	náaokku bajíní cha- kka pettajánaku voga méstrí chikkuna ?
CANARESE.	í úrina hesaru énu ?	nínu í úrige kotvála- nó?	illi énddaru róga un tó?	vánti bhédi róga éná- daru tagali ideyó?	níru vojjédó ?	. 25
ENGLISH.	What is the name of this village?	ca Are you the Police officer here?	y sickness	there any cases	Is the water good?	Is there a maistry nanna bhandi who could repair my sarimddalu vobba coaeh?

Coorg.	pudiya bóiya údu et-	in adu kittuwa?		éda áluku pulļi, pálu,	mutte, dandu kóji, akki-	mudre, pilla bonduolo?		nángu ejaníru bóndu?		éda kuppiya-tuni oli-	pukku, oru madiolu ki-	ttuwa?	adanu baitápángu mi-	nya kondarandu.		nángu chennángu na-	Uu oțți ellikittu?		illi bale pannu kittu-	wa?
TAMIL.	· pudu bóyigalávavdu	máðugalávaðu aguppa- tu áðu kittuva?	quma?	ennudaya shévaganuka	veragu, pál, mutte kóli,	arisi, kolju, pil, venum-	úm.	enakku ejunir vénum,		enuudaya tunigalai	tókkiradarku voru van-	nán agappaduváná ?	enakku adugajai ira-	jukku manbágavé kondu-	vandu kodakkavénum.	enukku konjam nalla	roții enge agappadum?		inge vájapajangaj ag-	_
TELUGU.	kotta böyilagáni ed-	dulu gáni dorakuná?		náyokka bantrótuku	kațielu, púla gadlu, ren	du kódlu bímu valuvala	kasuvu, kúvalenata.	náku ejaníjju kávale-	nn ?	núyokka battalanu u-	dakadánaku vokka chá-	kalaváju dorakuná?	náku vátlanu sáyen-	kálamunaku mundngúné	techchi ivavalenu?	náku koncham mun-	chi rotta echchata dora- rotti enge agappadum?	kunu?	ichchata arati pandlu	dorakund ?
CANARESE.	hosa bestarágali ettu-	galúgali shkiyavó?		nanna djige soude, hu-	firewood, milk, eggs, lu, motte, eradu kójigulu kattelu, púla gudlu, ren veragu, pál, mutte kóli,	two fowls, rice, gram akki, huruji matta hu- du kódlu bímu valavala arisi, kollu, jvil, vénum- mudre, pilla bónduólo?	llu békanté?	nanage ejaníru béku,		nanna battegalannu	man who could wash my ogeyalu obba agusa shi- dakaddnaku vokka chú-	kyánó?	nanage avugalannu	back before the evening, syyenkálakke muncheyé kálamunaku mundugúné jukku manbáyavé kondu-	tandu koda béku ?	nanage swalpa ojje ro-	iți elli shikkitu?		illi bdle hanrugalu	shikyavó?
ENGLISH.	Can I procure fresh	bearers or fresh bul- gajágali shkiyavó?	locks?	My servant require	firewood, milk, eggs,	two fowls, rice, gram	and straw,	I should like fresh	cocoanuts,	G Is there a washer-	man who could wash my	clothes?	I must have them	back before the evening,		Where can I get	some good bread?		Are plantains to be	had here?

			Travel Taik.
rda paļa- véronrum paņņu allate i nn u édú illeyu?	ina válla péru mámiði pan- adugal pér, mám pal- adanda peda múnge nu, kichchali pandu, pa- am, kichchili palam, peld pannu, kittuli pannu, nbé nasa pandu, nimma pan- palam, elumicham palam, chakke pannu, chórange dá- ðu, sébu pandu, dálimba appils palam, máðalum pannu, skébu punnu, dá- dá- panðu, ani kádá. palam, enru allará. lambi pannu índu allu?	illi panje ennu kittuva? aduna illi perta boja- tuwa?	nínu bengalár punje ekkúchengi nóditu viliya? kottena allinjé kondu bappa?
ní kondu van ngaj tavira kideyádó?	adugal pér, mám pal- am, kichchili palam, pelá pannu, kittuli palam, elumicham palam, chakke pannu, a appils palam, mádalam pannu, shébu pa palam, enru allará.	inge kúyi kari enna agappadum? inge adugaļai rombá	ní eppóvávadu benga- nínu júrin káyi karigajai párt- ekkáche tu irupiyá? veregajai avajattil kott irundu konduvarugurár- bappa? gajá?
míra techchina pand- Iu káka vérévilévá ?	válla péru mámiði pan- ðu, kichchali panda, pa- nasa panda, nimma pan- ðu, sébu pandu, dálimba pandu, ani kádá.	ichchata kúrakúyalu évi dorukunu? ichchata vállanu tar- chugá pandistunnárá?	míru ennațikainá be- ngaļúrvyokka kúrakáya- lanu zúchi unnúvú ? vittulannu achchața- nunăi testárá ?
Are there no other ninu tandu iraca i han- mira techchina p fruits except these that nugaja hortu inyávadá ju káka vérévilévá? you have brought?	Are not these tho avugala hesaru mávina válla péru mámidi pan- adugal pér, mám pal- adanda peda mánge names of them, mango, hannu, kittale hannu, dú, kichchali pandu, nimbé nasa pandu, nimma pan- palam, elumicham palam, chakke pannu, chórange ple, pomegranate, &c. hannu, shévu hannu, dú- pandu. ani kádú. palam, enru allarú. lambi pannu indu allu?	gi allavó? illi káyi palyagaļu yávuda shikutté, avugaļannu illi mas-	Have you over seen ninu bengalurina kú- miru ennațikaină be- ni eppôvâvadu benga- the Bangalore vegeta- bles? Do they bring the bijagalanna allindale vittulannu achchața- tranttáró? nundi testără? nundi testără? nundi testără? gală?
Are there no other fruits except these that you have brought?	Are not these tho names of them, mango, orange, jack, lime, apple, pomegranate, &c.	What vegetables are to be had here? Do they grow them here plentifully?	Have you. over seen the Bangalore vegeta- bles? Do they bring the seeds from that place?

TAMIL. COORG.	appadiyánál enakku annaneáchengi chenn-	some nice Beans, Cab- ie hurali kúyi, kósu ga- manchi ulava kúyalu, kó- sila kollu kúyi, kósu kil- ungu mudre, gósu-gedde,	bages, Peas, Potatocs, dide, batáni, urulugadie sa gaddalu, batáni káyilu angu, batani urala kil- batáni, vilaiti gedde,	saute kúyi, muntúddan- urla gaddalu, dósa kú- angu, velferi kúyi idug- chaute innatúnella nún-	ko- yilu, vítni techchi ich- ajai konduvandu kodup- gu kondu bandu tappi-	4 ? ya?	várlé sháná kúráku avargajtán kíregaje- adé jana tará tara	ple also grow different ge soppugalannu beleyu- lanu pandistundrani vin- yum vilaivaikkurdrgai toppu bolatuwa indu ké-	sort of greens: can you stárendu kéluttene. ke- nánu: koddi kúrákulanu enru nán kéttu irukki- tiye, chennangu toppu	rén, sila kiregajai enak- nángu kondu bandu ta-	ku kondu vandu kodup- ppiga?	¢ ?	idugal nanrá yiruk- idu perta nallone ul-	very nice, I wish to have iruvaddarinda nana san- undutavalla B-ki nátó kirapadiyál ennudan ku- jánagondu nánu Bku	some more to take with gada B—ge innashtu he- kuda koncham hechchuga da Bki innum konjam innu chennangu kondu	chchági tegadukondu hó- konipóvalenani enchutá kondu pógavénum enru póndu indu manasu má-	9	ange irukkura ennu- á úrulu ullu éda jós-	bé- ka snéhitalu inká kú- daya snéhitúl innum vé- tigára innu chennangu	kandaré, ninage barízu- valenani cheppinațțaité, num enru sounál unak- bonduindu ennichengi	ku yejudugurén. • ningu eladuvi.
Terugu.	álúgazté náku koddi	manchi ulava kúyalu, kó- sila	sa gaddalu, batáni káyilu ang	urla gaddalu, dósa kú- ang	yilu, vițni techchi ich- ala	chévá? piyá:	várlé sháná kúráku	lanu pandistundrani vin- yun	nánu: koddi kúrákulanu enr	náku techchi echchévá? rén	ku	piyá?	ivi chálú chakkaga	undutavalla B-ki nátó kir	kúdá koncham hechchugá dá	konipóvalenani enchutú kon	eini	ú úralli iruva nanna achchata undé náyok-	ka snéhitalu inká kú- day	valenani cheppinațtaite, nur	niku vrúyuchunnánu. ku
CANARESE.	hágádaré svalpa vol-	le hurali káyi, kósu ga-	dde, batáni, urulugadde	saute káyi, muntáddan-	nu nanage tandu ko-		adé janagalé hala ba-	ge soppngajannu bejeyu-	ttárendu kéluttene ke-	lavu soppugajannu nana- náku techchi echchévá?	ge tandu kottiya?		ivu bahala ehanndgi	iruvaddarinda nana san-	gaḍa B—ge innashtu he-	chchági tegadukondu hó-	gabékendu apékshisuténe, nu,	ú úralli iruva na		~~~	tténe,
ENGLISH.	If so, can you get me	some nice Beans, Cab-	bages, Peas, Potatocs,	Cucumbers, &c.			I hear the same peo-	ple also grow different	sort of greens: can you	c get me some greens?	8		As I see these are	very nice, I wish to have	some more to take with	me to B.		If my friends there	require some more T snehitaru innashtu	will write to voll	_

i punje kettu póvata- neke oru pottilu ittitu	áni badipaku oru tacha. na kákchiru.	idú avangu ú pani kej- júngu kúli.	nángu chennangu na- llu chakkere kondandatú.	ánda kúda bella kú- tuwa?	ashtagráma chakkeri ádu síme chakkeri ádu ekkáchengi nótitulítya?	lagámana chennangu chéyi mádandándu éda kudrekáru ennuwa, ána- gondu oru jínugárana kákiendu bappiya?
inda káyi kari,; kíre mudalánadai kedámal	voru pottiyili vait u ánigaləi adikka voru korimánai aleppi.	idó avanukku anda velaikkága kúlí.	enakku kónjam nella shekkareyai kondu vandu kodu.	adarku vellattai shé- rkurárgajá?	chak- eppovávadu shime sh- ámpu ekkareyai alludu aṣhṭa- ádu sime chakkeri ád zúchi grámattin shekkareyai ekkáchengi nótituliya? partu iruppiyá?	kaduválattat konjam sari paduttavénum enru en kuduraikkaran shol- lugurán ágaiyál, oru jín vélekkáranai alai.
í kárakáyala, káráku modalainavi chedakundá	vokka pettelő petti, mo- voru pottiyili lalanu kottadamunuku gajsi adikka gánu vokka inamu pani- mánai aleppi.	vánn rappinchu. idó vániki á pani ché- sinanduku kúlí.	náka kyncham man- chi chakkeranu techchi immu.	dánitó bellamunu ché- ristárá?	are karagánia shíma chak- are karagáni ashtayrámpu nó- chakkerenngáni zúchi unnává?	kalyamunu koncham kaduválattat k chekka pettavalenani ná sari paduttavénum garrnpuvádu cheppntádu en kuduraikkaran ganuka, okka jínagar lugurán ágaiyál, o vánni pilavan ampévá? vélekkúranai ajai.
You had better send 't káyi pulya soppu sa- 't kárakáyala, káráku inda káyi kari, kíre i punje kettu póvata- for a smith to nail the ha kedada háge vondu modalainavi chedakundá mudalánadai kedámal neke oru pottilu ittițu	box, so that the vegeta- pettigeyall háki, molega- vokka petteló petti, mo- voru pottiyili vait u áni- áni badipaku oru tacha-bles may not be spoilt on lannu madáyisalu vobba lalanu kottadamunuku gaļai adikka voru kori- na kákchiru. the road.	iyó uvonige á kelasa mádiddakke kálí.	nanage swalpa voije sakkareyannu tandu ko- da.	adarondige bellavun- nu berisatáró?	Have you ever seen așhțagrám sukkare ennadaina shima chak-eppovávadu shime sh-the English or Așhța-yannágali shime sakkare karagáni așhțayarangani zúchi grámattin shekkareyai di idhiya?	As the horse-keeper lagámannu swalpa sa- kalyamunu koncham kaduválattat konjam lagámuna chennangu says that the bridle re- ri máda békendu nanna chekka pettavalenani ná sari paduttavénum enru cheyi mádandándu éda quires some repair, can kadareyavana hélattá- garrnpuvádu cheppntádu en kuduraikkaran shol- kudrekáru ennuva, ána-you bring me a saddler? nági, vobba jínagáranan- ganuka, okka jínagar lugurán ágaiyál, oru jín gondu oru jínugárana nu karataruviyá?
You had better send for a smith to nail the	box, so that the vegeta- bles may not be spoilt on the road.	Here is the hire of the man for doing it.	Get me some good sugar.	Do they mix it with jaggory?	Have you ever seen the English or Ashta- grám sugar?	As the horse-keeper says that the bridle requires some repair, can you bring me a saddler?

Coorg.	oru buddiontu nála-	bandira kailu éda kudre-	ku lája kattichiru.	adangu avangu ennu	kodukondu?	nángu ikka palákatu-	na únu ánánagondu nán-	gu, bóte adawaku póndu;	i úruda pakka kádu en-	nachangi unda?	alli ennața bóte undu?		illi áráchengi boteká-	ra ujjaju gotanda?	anenda kútalu árálu	oru poțțu éda kida bú-	tengi, ayengu núnu en-	uu kodukandu?	
TAMIL.	oru gațțikkárandna	bandi chéta ná gurrániki lájakkárannálé en kuðu- bandira kailu éda kudre-	raikki ládam kattivai.	adarkága avanukku	enna kodakkavénum?	enakku kálaime sháp	pádu áchchidu ágayál	nún véttai úda póga vé-	num; inda urakka kitta	edúvadu kád irakkuradá. nachangi unda?	engé eppadippatta vét-	tai undu?	inge véttaikkárar yá-	varainá undédúnni míru rávada iraliknrattai ari- ra ulladu gotunda?	viya? avaroalakkullé áru	nannondige nátó rokka nád antá vas pér ennóde oru nál ellám oru pottu éda kúda bú-	vandirundál, nán avar-	gajukku enna kudakka- uu kodukandu?	eğum ?
Terugu.	okka gaţţivddaina ndl-		nál kattinehu.	andaku vániki émi	ivravalenu ?	náku ippudu televári	bhójanam áyanu gunuka	véta dda póvalenu, í úri	daggira édina adivi un-	nadá?	achchata édlúti véta	unnadi?	ichchata vétagádlu ev-	varainá undédánni míru	eragudavá? vándlelő áru mandi	nátó vokka nád antá vas	té, nénu vándlaku émi	ivoavalenu?	
CANARESE.	vobba buddhivanta nal-	ly shod by some skilfull bandi kaili nanna kuda-	rege laļu kattisu.	adakke avanige éna	koda békú ?	nanage iga belagina	my breakfast, I should 'úiú áyitu, áddarinda ná- bhójanam áyanu gunuka pádu úchchidu ágayál na únu ánánayondu nán-	like to go a hunting; is nu byáte adalu hógabéka véta áda póvalenu, í úri nún véttai áda póga vé gu, bóte aduwaku póndu;	there any jungle in the i úrina hatra adavi éná- daggira édina adivi un- num ; inda urakka kitta i úruda pakka kádu en-	daru unțó?	alli enthá byúte untu ?		illi yáraduru byútegár-	ru íródu balliyú?	avarolage áru mandi	•	an	énu koda békú ?	
English.	Get my horse proper-	ly shod by some skilfull	farrier.	What does he want	for it?	As I have now done	nny breakfast, I should	like to go a hunting; is	there any jungle in the	vicinity of this village? daru unto?	What game does it	abound in ?	. Do you know if there	are any hunters here?	What must I give	them were I to engage voppattu	half a dozen of them to	follow me the wholo enu koda bekú?	day?

B-ku erandu batte undu; édu nalladu?	minyetatu mokámulu	gaļāvadu mādugaļūvadu boyealūdu ettūdu kittu-	wa killeyu ennu ennu?		annane úchengi ninga-	da úrukára kadekitta	bappaku ennu képa?		avu battelu tante mi-	date injatengi ayangu	nallu inám kodapíndu	ayangu ennu.	battela kajjada káta	édu illéndu nallóne go-	tianda ?	chennanga náluku mi-	nye kullatana ennáchengi	nudandata?
B—ki rendu dóvalu B—ku irendu veļi B—ku erandu unnavi; édi manchidi? irakkuradu edu nalladu? undu; édu nalladu?	mun majalgaļil bóyi-	gaļūvadu mūdugaļūvadu	ayappadumattádó énna wa killeys ennu ennv?	shollu.	appadikki ánúl, ungal	úruvúl kadushikum vara	enna kélkurárgal?		avaryaj vejil tondiravu	sheyyúmal irundúl, avar-	galakku nella inám ko-	duppén enru sholla.	yaliyil tiradar bha-	yam onrum ille enru nin	nanrdyi ariviyu?	sila ndjaikki munne	tirațiu edăvadu națarn-	dadú?
B—ki rendu dévalu unnavi; édi manchidi?	mundari majaluló bó-	yiluguni edduluguni chi-	énu kkuvó émi cheppu.		álúgaite míyokka úru-	vándlu adviki vuchché-	tanduku émi adugutáru? enna kélkurárgal?		vínálu dóvuló tondara	chúyaka unté nénu van-	dlaku manchi inám ittu-	nani víndlaku cheppu.	dóvaló dongalu upa-	dravam émi lédani nívu	bága erugudurá?	koddi rózulaku muna-	pu dongatanam émaina-	nadichi unnudá 🤉
•4•		any scarcity in procur- lli bestarágali ettugajá- yilugúni eddulugúni chi-		héju.	hdgidare, nimma úri-	of your village ask for navaru kadigú baralu é- vándlu adviki vuchché- úruvúl kadushikum vara	nu kéluttáré?		avaru dárili tunța ta-	them handsomely, pro- na mádadé iddaré, avari- cháyaka unté nénu van- sheyyúmal irundúl, arar- date injatengi ayangu	vided they behave well ge vollé inum kodutténe dlaku manchi inum ittu- gulukku nella inum ko- nallu inum kodupindu	endu avarige hélu.	dárili kallara káta é-	there is no fear of thieves nuillá endu channági ba- dravam émi lédani nívu yam onrum ille enru nín	lliyú ?	kelavu divasakke mun-	been committed of late? ché kallatana énnúdaru pu dongatanam émaina tiratju edúvadu nadarn- nye kullatana ennúchengi	nadaitó?
There are two roads B—ge eradu hudi to B—; which is the dhe; ywadu volledu?	safer? Tell me will there be	any scarcity in procur-	ing fresh Bullocks or gali shikkuvadillavo	fresh Bearers in the hélu.	next stages. If so, what do these	of your village ask for	carrying me the whole nu kelutture?	10 way P	Tell them, I'll reward	them handsomely, pro-	vided they behave well	on the road?	Are you sure that	there is no fear of thieves	on the road?	Have any robberies	been committed of late?	

Coorg.	baitu nérața á kondu-	da kodiya pópaka pódi	édu illoya?	éda tambana poyuwa-	kku únda kodila júga un-	da?		chennanga túdú nan-	ga kodandu tú.		idangelángu nánu en-	nu taranda adanga oru	potti kondandu tá.		n'da patti paragára	idu pana.	ada barúbari unda 🤋		á úrudapparatiya po-	je kadakuluwa?	
TAMIL.	iruțiil anda maleyin	méle pógumpóda bha-	yam édávadu undó ?	en dérávai adikka	adara munaka gánu dúni paina udin méle edam irukki- kku únda kodilu júga un-	radú ?		sila körán kattai-	galai enakku kondavan- ga kodandu tú.	du koja.	idugaļ ellátakkum nán	enna kodukka vénumó nu turanda adangu oru	adarkága ora shiitai potti kondandu tá.	kondu vá.	annodaya shitin pa-	dikki ido paņam.	adugal sariyáy irak-	kiradú?	anda úrakku appa-	ram irukkira árai dánja je kadakuluwa 🤋	lámá?
Terueu.	chígatiló á kondaku	paina póyétappudu bha-	yam émi lédú?	nd dérúna kottada-	munaku gánu dáni paina	chóta unnadú?		koddi velturu kaqlanu	tandu náku techchi immu.		vítlaku gána nénu ém	bagye ivvavalenó dániki okka	tega- júbitúnu tísukó rá.	•	míyokka jábitá myá	raku idó rúkalu.	avi sarigá unnádá?		á úriki ágata undétt	nadini dáta kúdunó?	
CANARESE.	rátri hottinulli á be-	fear in crossing over ttada mélakke hóguragá paina póyétappudu bha- méle pógumpóda bha- du kodiyu pópaku pódi	bhoya énú illaró?	nanna guḍáravanna		*	dheyó?	kelavu goravi kaddi.		koģu.			_	dukonda bú.	ninna paṭṭí mérige igó	haṇa.	avu sariyági idheyó?	,	á úráché holeyannu	háya bahudó?	
English.	Is there no cause for	fear in crossing over	that hill at night?	Is there a proper place	on the top of it, where hodiyuvadakke	I may have my tent pit-	ched?	Get me some torches	(made of a kind of wild galannu nanage	Osticks.)	Bring a memo of how	much I am indebted to enu kodabeko d	you for all these things. vondu pattiyannu		Hore is the money as	per your memorandum.	Do you find them all	right?	Is the river beyond that	village fordable?	

Travel Talk.

ajji bodi édu illeya 🤋		ajji dóni ekkálu ippa 🤋		dónikarakudóni na-	Uone nadatawaku gottu-	nda?	nánu kadavku bakke-	neke éda sámána elju a-	pparațiu kareku ayé.		najjadu ninu mádunu	kashtattei pártu inda kashtaku chennangu uru-	peya ningu tappi.		éda pálakina bóyiada	lóde parishilil veikkasho- kailu dónilu beppichiru.		dónikaré jopána enga-	dram, nammei yellám la eila eiliyachengi mur-	chiruviru.	
ange pinnei onrum	buayam kideiyádó?		dum ájar irukkumú?	parishilkárur parishi-	lai nadaitta ariváld?		nán dándum idattu-	kku vara munné en sá-	mánei elláttayum akku-	reikki anuppu.	nelladu, nín sheida	kashtattei partu inda	rúpáyignlei unakku ko- peya ningu tappi.	dnkkurén.	en pallakkei bóyiga-	lóde parishtlil veikkasho-	Uu.	parishilkárargajé, ba-	dram, nammei yellam	engeyávadu mulugadippi- chiruviru.	rgai.
achchata marémi bha-	yam lédá?	achchta vádalu eppu-	dunnu hajar unnavá?	vádagánálu vádalanu	nadipinchadam telishiyu-	nnárá ?	nénu révuku vachché-	ți vydlaku ná sámánalan-	tá ágat a gattuku pam-	pu.	manchidi, nivu chési-	na mehanattu zuchi ko-	ddi rúpáyilanu níku istu-	nánu,	ná pálakini bóyilató	kúda vádaló pettinchu.		vadagándlárá, bhadram,	mummulanantú echcha-	teind munchéru.	
alli bhaya énu illaví?		alli harigólu yávágyú	hájar idheyó?	ambigaru harigóla	channági nadesa balla- nadipinchadam telishiyu- lai nadaitta ariváld?	20,5	nánu kadavige baruva	sent out to the other side hottige nanna sámán eli- ii vyálaku ná sámánalan- kku vara munné en sá- neke éda sámána ellu a	of the river before I lana ache dadakke kaju- ta agat a gattuku pam- manei ellattayum akku- pparattu kareku aye.	hisu.	oljédu, nina múdida	I give you these few ru- kashtakke kelavu rúpá- na mehanattu zuchi ko-	pees for your ready and yigalanna ninage kodu- ddi rúpáyilanu níku istu-	tténe.	nanna palakiyannu	the Boat together with bestarondige harigolalli kuda vadalo pettinchu.	madagisu.	ambigará. jópáná, na-	you do not upset us all. mman ellá illiyádaru mu- mummulanantá	lugisiri.	
Is there no danger	whatever?	Are boats always	ready there?	Do they know how to	manage boats well?		Have all my luggage	sent out to the other side	of the river before I	reach the ford.	S Very well, police man,	I give you these few ru-	pees for your ready and	punctual attention.	Place my Pálankín in	the Boat together with	the bearers.	Take care, boatmen,	you do not upset us all.		•

Coorg.	perta pore ditendengi	enni pore kummi mádu.	waku chenjanga aluna	súmúnatira kúda porame	ayapi.	báre káluttulu pole	kadakaluwa?	adu elji puțitu samu-	drakúdu kerekúdu elli	kúduwa?		dónikaré ninge enga-	lelļá jopánatulu kareku	ulupunánga nánu perta	mechchiné.		ídú ningada kuttakú-	itu kodupu inám.		
TAMIL.	irombú baluváy irun-	dál shollangal, baluve-	koreikkurum sila pérei	sámúnéde velíle anuppu-	vén.	meitta kálangalilum	árei dándalámé?	adu enge porandu kú-	daleiyávadhu ériyeiyáva-	dhu enge shérugiradu?		parishilkárargalé, na-	dada mmu bhadranugá gattu- mmei yellam badramáyi lellá jopánatulu kareku	kare yéttinadharku ndn	rombavum santósham a- mechchiné.	dainden.	idó angalodaya kashta-	ttakugánu ichéți inámu. ttei patti kodukkam i- itu kodupu inám.	nám.	
TELUGU.	cháná baruvygánunté	chepyandi, baruvunu ta-	kkuva chaynau koddi ja-	namunu sámánutó kádá	baita pampénu.	takkina kálamulónú	nadini dáța kúdunó?	adi echchața puțți sa-	madramaau gáni cheru-	vunu gáni yúda chéra- dhu enge shérugiradu?	tunnadi?	éyi vádagándlárá, ma-	mmu bhadramugá gatțu-	ló dimpinadukei chána	triptini pondinánu?		idó miyokka mehana-	ttakugánu ichéți inámu.		
CANARESE.	bahaja bhúranúgi i-	vily loaded, tell me, that adaré héli, bháravanna chepyundi, baruvunu ta- dúl shollangal, baluve- enni pore kummi mádu.	I may send out some kadime múdalu kelavaru- kkuva chuynau koddi ja- koreikkurum sila pérei waku chennanga iluna	men and things in order nnu sámán ondige hora- namunu sámánutó kádá sámánéde velile anuppa- sámánatira káda porame	kke kaluhisuvenu.	kadime kálagalallú ho.	jeyannu dáta bahudó?	adu elli hațți samu-	its rise, and were dis- drakke agali kerege aga- mudramuau gani cheru- qaleiyavadhu ériyeiyava- qrakadu kerekadu elli	li yátáva shérutté?		ambigará, nívu name-	-	your skill in landing us da mele ilisiddakkugi ná- ló dimpinadukei chúna kare yéttinadharku nán ulupunúngu núnu perta	nu bahala mechidenu.		igó nimma kashtakká-	gi koduva inámu.		
Eyglish.	If you find it too hea-	vily loaded, tell me, that	I may send out some	men and things in order	to lessen the burthen. kke kaluhisuvenu.	Is the river fordable	in other seasons too?	Where does it take	its rise, and were dis-	C charge itself into a sea, li yatava sherutte?	or a lake?	Well boatman, I am	very well satisfied with liannu jopanavagi	your skill in landing us	iu safety?		Here is a present for	your labour.		

Travel Talk.

eat. Give me a chair. Give me a chair. Boil some water for tea. Bring the tea-urn. Have you made the tea? I want coffee. I wish to have the milk cold. Thero are not enough cups. I should like some bread and butter. Give me a sharp knife.	nanuge tinnuvadakke énddaru béku. nanage ondu kurchi- yannu kodu. té nírina ballanna te- gadukondu bú té níranna mádi áyitó? té níranna mádi áyitó? té níranna mádi áyitó? nanage kápi níru bé- ku. nanage hálu tannage ira béku. ballugalu sáladu. ballugalu sáladu. lannage swalpa rotti benné saha béku.	náku tinutaku émainú hávalenu. náku okka kurchin i té niljuku nijanu udaka pettu. té nijluyokku ginnenu té nijluyokku ginnenu té nijlu cháyabudinadá. dú. náku kápi nijju kávalenu. náku pálu challagánunáku koncham rotta náku koncham rotta náku koncham rotta náku koncham rotta náku monaina chárini	enakku sháppadu edá- vadu vénum. enakku oru nárkályi kodu. té tamikkúga tanni- yai káchchu. té tamiyin kimiyai konduvá. té tamiyui shaidhu áchchudá? enakku kápi tami vé- nam. enakku pál kulund i- rukkavénum. kimiyal pórádu. enakku konjam rotti- yum venneym vénum.	nángu timbaku enná chengi bóndu. nángu oru kurchi tá. té níra káchu. ti niruda battala eda- tandu bá. ti níru mádittu ácha? ti níru mádittu úcha? ti níru mádittu ácha? tu irandu. battala teiya. battala teiya. nángu chennangu atti bonne nei bóndu. nángu parivala katti
o The coffee is not strong.	chúriyannu koðu.	immu.	kodu.	konda.
	í kápí níru kháravá.	í kápí nilju kháramu-	inda kápi tonni kára-	í kápí níru káravai-
	gi illá,	ga lédu.	máy illai.	tju ille.

Tre	tvel	Ta	Ik.															
Coore.	vilúiti gedde nallóne	beyadu.	i battanina nullone	porikandu.	á tattena nángu tá.		illi wine kittuwa?		taliyatuna inyu pakka	teraku.	nido pakka kadumbu-	tin unda?	nángu baiteku kúlu	bón da .	ningu buddavaku pón-	du.	bolaku kedutu.	
TAMIL.	uraja kijanga nanráyi	négattum.	indu batániyai nanrá-	yi porikkavénum.	anda tațțai enakku	kodu.	inge vayin shurayam	agappadumá?	tuttai innamum kitta	tuija.	unnidattil iddali iruk-	kiradá ?	nún rátri shúppada	máttén.	nún padakka póga	sejum.	velakkin kodiyai kat-	tari,
TELUGU.	urala gaddalu bága	udukani.	i batúnenu bága répa-	valenu.	d tattanu naku immu.		ichchata vayin sáráyi	dorukund ?	tattenu inka daggari-	ki tóyi.	ní vadda kudumu un-	nadú?	nénu rátri bhojanam	volla.	nénu pandukonédúniki	púvalenu.	dípam vattiyokka ko-	nanu kattarinchu.
CANARESE.	uraja geddegala chen-	nági béyali.	i bajúneyannu chenná-	gi huriya beku.	á taiteyannu nanage	kodu.	illi vayin sáráyi shik-	kuttó?	tațteyannu innu hatra-	kke tallu,	ninnalli kadabu untó?		nána rátriya útá vo-	llé.	núnu malaguvadakke	hóga béku.	dípada kudiyannu ka-	ttarisu.
English.	Let the Potatoes be	well boiled.	Let the Peas be well	fried.	Hand me that plate.		Is wine to be had here.		Push the dish nearer.	106	Have you any pud-	ding?	I don't want supper.	-	I must go to bed.		Snuff the candles.	

Travel Talk.

ninu dru?	bengalárinji yalahan-	ka echchaku dára?	alli musápari bangili	unda?	ú áru kotwalanda pe-	da ennu ?		á ára níru nallada?		i dandu kerelu édan-	da niru kudipakku nalla-	du?	alliku batte cháyile	nnda ?	é kólkára kotwalana	káku.	inda shevagattil nin i chákrilu ninu echcha-	ku nálinji ulliya?	níngu sambala echcha- ku ?
ní yár?	benyalárukka yala-	vankam ervajavu dáram? ka echchaku dára ?	ange musáfir banga-	jú irukkiradú?	avadattiya kotwalan	pér enná?		avadattiya tanni nal-	ladá?	anda irendu érigafil	edinoduya tanni kudikka	nalladu ?	avadattukka vali nan-	dráy irukkiradú?	adú shévagané, kotw-	álanai afai.	inda shévagattil nín	ettinai nájáy irukkuráy? ku nálinji ulliya ?	unnodaya shambalam enná ?
nívu evvadu.	bengalúriki yalahan-	kam entu dáram?	achchata musáfir ban-	galá unnadú?	achchați kotwáluņi	pér émi?		achchati nillu manchi-	vá ?	á rendu cherwoulaló	déni nijin tdgutuku ma-	nchidí?	achchațiki dova bágd	unnadá ?	oré javánudá, kotvá-	lunni pilava.	i chákariló nivu enni	idhí- dinamalugá unnávú?	níyokka jítam émí?
ninu yáru?	bengulhrindá yalahan-	ka eshtu dúrú?	alli musáfir bangalé	untó?	á úru kotwáluna he-			á úru níru vollédó?		á eradu keregalolage	yávadara níru kudiyuva-	dakke voljedu?	allige dári chennígi	idheyó?	eló vólékárá, kotvála-	nannu kare.	í chákariyalli nína		ninage sambaļa eṣhṭu ?
Who are you?	How far is Yelahan-	kam from Bangalore?	Is there any travellers	Bungalow?	What is the name of	the Kotwall of that vil- saru énd?	lage?	Is water good in that	village?	Of these two tanks.	which water is good to yavadara niru kudiyuva- déni nijlu tdgutuku ma- edinoduya tanni kudikka da niru kudipakku nalla-	drink?	Is the road thither	good?	Well peon, go and call	the Kotwall.	For how many years	have you held this situ- eshiu divasadinda ation?	What is your pay?

Coorg.	í úru édu tálókku kú-	danadu?	nángu pillu mudre			adanda bele ennu?		adu illi kittuwa?		pillu pore kettuwu ké-	ru echchaku údda?		oru urupiyaku akki	echchaku séru kittuwa?		núnu nále poraduwu	néraku erandu páru et-	tua, anji palambu gúdi,	ettu küli álu, oru paleke	baiya idnneja kútendu	irandu.	
TAMIL.	inda úr enda tálúká-	vukku shérndadu?	enakku pillaiyum ko-	ilaiyum kondu vandu ko- kondandu tá.	du.	adugalodaya velai	ennú?	adu inge ayappadumd?		pil shamayai kattum	kair ettinui nijum?	•	ort rapágitki arishi	ettinai shér ugappadum? echchaku séru kittuwa?		nán nálai kúlaimé po-	this early in the morn- raduva hottige, erudu hoti prodduku rendu móské- rappadum vélaikki, iren- néraku erandu páru et-	chápé ti yaddulu, eidu chápa du shomuimádugal, anji tua, anji palambu gúdi,	mandi bandlu, enimidi mandi páyi vendigal, ettu pér ettu kúli álu, oru paleke	púdi kúlivánálu, pannendu kálikkárurgal, panirendu baiya idnneja kútendu	eight coolies, and a set bestaru, ivagulnnu há- mandi bóyilu, vítlanu há- pér bóyigul, idugulai ta- irandu.	yúr shaidu vaikkarénum.
Terugu.	í palla é tálúkáku	chérinadí?	núku kasurunú ula-	valaná techchi immu.		vátlayokka vela émi?		avi ichchafa doruku-	ná ?	kasuvuyokka mopunu	kattéti paggam enta pe-	ddudi?	okka rúpáyiki biyam	enni shérulu chikkunu?		nénu tellaváriki veljé	ti prodduku rendu móshé-	ți yaddulu, eidu chápa	bandlu, enimidi mandi	kúlivándlu, pannendu	mandi bóyilu, vítlanu hú-	jar chéshi undavalenu.
CANARESE.	í halfiyu yáva tálúki-	ge shériddu?	nanage hullannu hu-	rafiyannu saha tundu ko- valana techchi immu.	du.	avagaja bele énú?		avu illi shikkguvo'?		hullina horeyannu ka-	with which you tie up thus hagga eshtu udda? kattéti paggam enta pe-		vondu rúpáyige akki	eshtu shéru shikkutté?		núnu nále beligge ho-	raduva hottiye, erudu ho-	re yettugaju, eidu chápé		kuliyavaru, ondu páģi	bestaru, ivagainnn há-	jar máði irabéku.
ENGLISH.	What district does	this village belong to?	Get me gram and	straw.		What is the price of	them?	. Can they be had here?		. How large is the rope	with which you tie up	& the bundle of straw?	How many seers of	raw rice can we get for eshiu sheru shikkutte?	a rupee?	By the time I leave	this early in the morn-	ing, you must have here re' yettugaju, eidu	ready two carriage Bul- bandigalu, entu	locks, five common carts, kuliyavaru, ondu	eight coolies, and a set	of Palankin bearers.

illivjí devanallikitta	adangella ennáku?		koppariku avanaken-	neku bele enna?	illi éda bole dúta úpa ?		ikka illi davasa en-	na	ikkú dúta néra dya-	achchidu, ágaigál, nán ndu báttu, nána ikkalé	porandandu.	é kotwala, ninn nída	hógu; uíyokka paniki pommu, vélaikki pó, nán payan- chakriku pova nánu édu	payanaku taiyarnmada-	ndu.	i úrulu echehaku ma- ne undu?
ivadattil irundu déva-	nakaili varaikki kúli en- adangella ennáku?	nam águm ?	téngáy ennsi, vilaken-	nai ennamayi virukkira- neku bele enna?	au r inge enda pair rom-	baváyi vifuigirdu ?	ippo icaduttil dhány-	angul eppadi virukkira-	nn : pho compacum boing	achchidu, ágaiyál, nán	inda ninisham proappa- porandaudu.		velaikki pó, nán payan-	attakku toyár dgavénum.		inda úril evvojavu ví- pugaj irúkkirada?
ichchațanundi dévana	palle varku kúli émi au-	tunnddi ?	tenkáyi núna, ámi-	dam éilágu ammutunna	vi : ichchața éți puiru ta-	rchugá paudutunnadí?	íppudu ichchata dhá-	nyamulu élayu ammutu-	ippadu cháná proddu	kshu- ainudi ganuka i kshanun	nénu velja valena.	oré kotwáludá, mívu	uiyokka paniki pommu,	néna prayánamunaku ta-	yár kávalenu.	í pulleló enni indlu unavi?
illinda dévanahajjiya	tho cost for all these varige avakke küli énu palle varku küli émi au-		koppari mattu harale	۵.	illi yáva beje mastági	dgutte?	iga illi dhúnyagalu	hyáge máruttavé?	íga bahuļa hottu agu-			eló kotváluné, nínu	•	pare myself for my jour- nánu nanaa prayaṇakke néna prayáṇamunaku ta- attakku toyár dyavéṇum. payanaku tuiyurumáda-	sidhavága béku.	í áralli eshtu manega- javé ?
Tell me what will be	the cost for all these	from this to Devan- agatte?	What is the price of	cocoanut and castor oils? ennegatige bele enu	What produce is abun-	dant here?	How is grain selling	l here now?	It is getting rather	late, and I shall there- ttú bantu; núnu i	fore be off immediately. nu horada béku.	Kotwál, go to your	business, as I must pre- ninna kelasakke	pare myself for my jour-	ney.	How many houses are there in this village?

Coorg.	alli kámbu balliyu up	pirike édu?	éda pálekina alliku	kondupóndundu boyaku	enin.	nínu éda kúda bappiá?		nánu illi iliyaluva?		enaku bóndiya sáma-	na kondapaku oru getti-	ánu áju tá.		avangu opándeku kúli	einu.	anche maneku poitui	enaku káyada ennény	banietándu nótitu bá.	
TAMIL,	ange tenbadugira pe-	riya middai ennd?	en paljakkai aradat-	tukku kondu pogachcho- kondupondundu	lli bóyigalukku shollu.	ní ennóde kúdú varu-	viyá ?	nán inge erengalámó?		enakku véndiya sámá.	mán techchétanduku ok- nai konduvara oru getti-	ka ghattivádaina manishi- káranan shévaganai ko- ánu álu tá.	фи.	avanukku oru nálaik-	ki kúli ennd?	tappál chávadikki pó-	ku káyidál émainá va- yi enakku kadádáshiya! enaku káyada	edávadu vand irukkira- banietándu nótitu bá.	dá párttu vá.
Telugu.	achchatu agupadéti	pedda midda émi.	nú pálakini achchatiki	tísukoni pommani boyíla-	ku cheppu.	nívu nátó kúdá vaché-	vá?	nénu ichchata diga	kádunó.	náku kúvaleshina sá-	mán techchétanduku ok-	ka ghattivádaina manishi-	ni immu.	vániki okka nátiki kú-	li émí.	tapál intiki, póyi, na-	ku káyidál émainá va-	chchi unnadá zúchi rá.	
CANARESE.	alli kánisuva dodda	mahadi yávadu.	nanna pállakkiyannu	heļi	bestarige helu.	n'nu nannondige ba-	ruviyá?	nánu illi iliya bahu-	96 ?	nanage békáda sámú-	oppa	ghaftigannáa álannu ko-	άu.	uvanige ondu dinakke	kúli énu ⁵	ancheya manege hógi,	and see if there are any nanage kagadu énadaru	bandu idheyé nódi bá.	
ENGLISH.	What is that large up-	stair house that lies there?	Tell the bearers to	carry my Palankinthere. allige kondu hóga		Will you follow me?		Can I alight here?	110		vant to bring me the nu taruvadakke	things I require.		What cooly is to be	given to him for a day? kulli enu?	Go to the Post Office	and see if there are any	letters for me.	

	dutandu bú.	éda peda.—	n- ninu enaku kondandu	china venna manchidi du kodutta vennai nalad tandu bonnenai nalla	dalja.	ım enuku pálu chennanga	adikamiyi kondu vandu duta kondandu tu.	- ,	illi tapúlu gádi mu-	tsaddi úru?	iel bóyada kútu enaku	iu madiáchi ánayondu nídu	of the bearers, I intend nna bandiyalli húga bé- bandiló póculenuni yóchi- kiradu, ágaiyal unnoda- yadilu póndúndu múna-	ım su undu.		in illingi minyslatu já-	'á- [gaku ennu kepiya?		et- illiku adu echchaku	ı? dira undu ə
	du vá.	en pér	niy enakku konduvan-	du koduttu vennai nali	alla.	enakku púl konjam	-	kodu.	inge tappůl vandi mu-	tsuddi yár?	bóyigalodoya kúchchel	anakku pórumáy iruk	kiradu, ágaiyal unnog	iya vandiyil pógavénym su undu.	enru yóchikkurén.	viadattil irandu min	majalukku enna kejkur	yi?	ivadattukku adu et-	tinai duram iruhkirdu? dura undu?
émaina unțé tisukoni-	rá.	ná péru	nivu náku techchi ich-	china venna manchidi	kúdu.	náku pálu koncham	hechchugá techchi immu.		ichchata tapál bandi	mutsaddi evondu?	bóyila kúta náku chá-	aindi ganuka, niyokka- anakku pórumíy iruku	bandiló póvulenuni yóchi-	stunnúnu.		ichchatanundi munu-	puți majuluku émi adu- majalukku enna kéjkurá- gaku ennu kepiya?	gutunnávu ?	ichchatiki adi ent-	dúram unnadí?
énádaru iddare tega.	dukondu bá.	nanna hasáru—.	ninu nanage tandu ko-	ita benné vollédalla.		nanage hålannu sval-	pa hechági tandu kodu.		illi tapálu bandi mut-	saddi yárú ?	bestara kúgu nanage	bothered with the noise sakkayitu, addarinda ni-	nna bandiyalli hóga bé-	kendu yóchisutténe.		illinda mandina ma-	jallge enu kéluttíyé?		illige adu eshtu dara	idhé?
If there be any, bring.		My name is-	The butter you got me	was very bad?		Bring me some more	milk.		Who is the Transit	Clerk here?	As I don't like to be	bothered with the noise	of the bearers, I intend	travelling by your Tran- kendu yochisuttene.	sit.	What do you want	from this to the next jullge enu keluttiye	stage?	How far is it from	hence?

CROOG.	butte ennane undu?		nále polaka áru ma-	ni néraku iHi oru savári	gáði ðandu kndreyu ha-	jar mádu.		éda pajeki sámana e-	lla porame kondanditu	gadilu idu.		ó bandikára beri be-	riya ennangu átulé?	•	gunda motte not ita d-	ttu.	elliáchengi bákirnva	iópana.	nína beriya átichengi	níngu nalla inam tapé.	
TAMIL.	valia eppadni irukki-	radn?	nájai kálaimé áru ma-	ondu antala prodduku ichcha- ni vlaikki inge orn savári ni néraku illi orn savári	era- ta okka sarári bandiné randiyaiyum, irendu ku- gádi dandu kudreyu ha-	sahá rendu gurramulanú há- duregajaiyum újar shey- jar mádu.	ya rénum.	en pallakkin sámínai	tega- man baitatishi bundiló velle vángi vandiyil vai. lla porame kondanditu			adá vandikárá, shuru	shrukkáy én ótta máttáy?		pajjam médu párttu		engeyávadu kode ka-	vuttu póducáyi, badram. jópuna.	ní shurukkay óttinúl	kn munchi inám istuná- unakku nalla inám ko- níngu nalla inam tapé.	dukkurén.
Terugu.	dóva élág unnadí?		répu telavúri áru gh-	antala prodduku ichcha-	ta okka sarári bandiné	rendu gurramulanú há-	jar cháyavalenu.	ná pallakkiyokka sá-	man baitatíshi bandiló	unchu.		oré bandivádá, végira	végira yála tólavu ?		pallam mittanu zúchi	tolu.	ehchataina porlinche-	vu bhadram.	nicu végira télité, ní-		nu.
CANARESE.	dáriyu hyágé idhé?		nálé beligge áru gha-		tomorrow sawári bandiyannu, era-	du kudaregajannu sahá		nanna pallakiya sá-	mán ellánn horage tega-	du bhandiyali idu.		eló bhandiyavané, bé-	don't you drive as fust ga boga yake hodiyulu- vegira yala tolaru?	ré ?	halla kolla nógi hodi.		elladaru kedari bițți-	yé, jópáná.	n'nu bega hodudare	I will give you a good ninage voilé inam koduve-	nu.
English.	How is the road?		Get a coach and two	horses ready here about nteya hottige illi	6 o'clock tomorrow	morning.		Take out all the lug-	gage from my palankín, mán ellánn horage	and place them in the du bhandiyali idu.	carriage.	Well coachman, why	don't you drive as fast	as you can?	Avoid ruts and rough	parts.	Take care, you dou't	upset us.	If you drive on faster,	I will give you a good	present.

There are many stones	á úru bágala halro	ú úri rákali daggira	anda úr rúshil minne	í úru gandira pukka	
before the village gate:	kallugaju shane ave, nó-	rájju sháná umavi; zú-	before the village gate: kallugaju shane are, no-rajju shana unnavi; za-kallugaj romba irukkira-kallu perta undu, notitu	kallu perta undu, nötitu	
don't drive against them. di hodi.	di hodi.	chi túlu.	dugul, pártta vóttu.	átu.	
Stop, driver.	nillisu.	nilapu.	niruttu.	nippichiru.	
As it seems that I	nánu mundina majali-	nénu mundari moja-	nán min majalukku	nánn minyelutu jága-	
cannot reach the next	ge shéruvadura olage ka-	luku chérélóga chigati	cannot reach the next ge sherwadara olage ka- luku chéréloga chigati pognradarkullé iratti pé- ku muttuwánda olulu bei	ku muttuwánda olulu bei	
stage before dusk, you	ttale yáguvaháge kánutte	ayétattu agupadutunna-	stage before dusk, you ttale yáyuvaháye kánutte ayétattu agupadutunna- gum polé irukkiradu, á- tu ápaneke kámba úna	tu ápaneke kámba úna	
must give me a torch-	addarinda mashal, enne,	di ganuka mashdi, nina,	must give me a torch- addarinda markal, enne, di ganuka mashal, nana, gaiyal diratti, ennai, di- gondu potte pottekuran-	gondu poțte poțtekuran-	
bearer with light and	mashálchiyannn sahá na-	mashálchitó kúda náku	bearer with light and mashalchiyannn saha na- mashalchito kuda naku vatti karanode kuda ena- kude nangu ninu tarun-	kude nangu ninu tarun-	
sufficient quantity of oil. nage ninu koda beku.	nage nínu koda béku.	nícu iveavalenu.	kha ní koduhka vénum. du.	du,	
Driver onen all the	bahala shelihey águ-	chálú sheka autu un-	rombavum irakkum ú-	bandikára dáta seke	
class windows as the	tte, addarinda kannadi	nadi ganuka addála ta-	olass windows as the tte, addarinda kannaği nadi ganuka addala ta- guradu, ageiyâl kannaği apa anagondu kannadi	ápa ánagondu kannadi	
heat is very oppressive. bágalugalannu teri.	bágalugajannu teri.	lapulanu timmu.	kadavugajei tiravu.	padi tora.	
Awake me about 5 o'	belagina eidu ghante-	vékuva jhámamuló eidu	vediya anju manikk-	polanjati anji mani-	
	ge nannannu ebbisu.	ghantulaku nannu lépu.	ennei eluppu.	ku enna oppu.	
Place the paper, pen	i kágada, lékhani, ma	í kágadam, shyáyi	inda kayidam, shayi-	í kúgada, Takkanike,	
and inkstand in the	shiyannu saha mundina	buddi, lékhani, vítlanu,	and inkstand in the shiyannu saha mundina buddi, lekhani, vitlanu, buddi penarei min potti, kappuna ella minyelata	kappuna ella minyelata	
Coachman's box.	pettigeyalli madagu.	mundari pettuló pettu.	yil vei.	poțtilu beiyi.	-
Be eareful, driver, that	kattaleyalli kudare-	chigatilo gurrálu bh-	irațțil hudaregal eni	iruțatulu kudre elliá-	I CLV
the horse does not take	the horse does not take gain elli adaru bedarya- ayapudeni, bhadram.	ayapudéni, bhadram.	geyavadu meralum, ba- chenyi bottu, jopana.	chengi bottu, jopana.	GI I
fright in the dark.	ru, jópáná.		dram.		alk.
					,

ENGLISH.	CANARESE.	Telugu.	TAMIL.	
Why is my luggage	nanna sámún úru bú_	nayokka saman uru	en saman uruvashalil	éda samána úru gan-
thrown down at the galalli yake biddu	galalli yáke biddu idhé?	idhé? vakililo yúla padi unna-	én kidakkiradu?	dilu ennangu budditullu?
gate?		di?		
Am I to pay any tax?	nánu sunkava énádaru	nénu ásal émainá iva-	nán tírvaiy edávadu	nánu sunka ennáchen-
	koda békó.	ralenó?	kodukka vénumó ?	gu kodukanduwa?
As there is nothing	adaralli sunkada sú-	dúniyandu húsal sú-	adil tirvei, sámán o-	adatulu sunkatu sá-
taxable in it, let it be	taxable in it, let it be mún énu illá áddarinda mán emí lédu ganuka	mán emí lédu ganuka	nrum illei ágaiyál sámán mána édu illatanagondu	mána édu illatanagondu
carried away.	sámán mundakke hógali. súmán mundariki póni.	súmán mundariki póni.	minnukku pógattum.	sámána minyeku pódu.
Get me au umbrella	nanna chákararige	nú sévaklanu okkați	en shévagarukku oru	éda chákrikáraku on-
Tor two for my servants. onderadu kai chhatriga- rendu chéti godugulanu	onderadu kai chhatriga-	rendu chéti godugulanu	rendu kei kodegaler kon-	deranda kode kondara-
1.	jannu tarisi kodu.	techchi immu.	du vandu kodu.	chi tú.
The rain seems very	majé bahaja balavu	vána chúna balum ani	majei rombá balam	mole dúta jorúndu
heavy.	embadági kánutte.	agupadutunnadi.	enru tenbadugiradu.	kúmba.
Will it not cease soon?	malé íga nilluvad il-	vána végira nilavadó?	majei shurukkáyi nik-	male ikka nippadilli-
	lavó?		ka máttádó?	ya?
Is this good for the	idu keregaligú múrga.	idi chernvulakunnú dó-	idu érigalukkum vali-	ida kereku batteku
Tanks and roads?	kkú vojjédó?	vulakunná manchidá ?	gajukum nalladó?	nallada?
I think both must	averudakkú malé he-	avi rențikinni váná	adugaj irendukkum	aderandangú male dú-
suffer if the rain con-	chchádaré vollédallá ven-	suffer if the rain con- chchúdaré vollédullá ven- jástiyeite, manchidiká- malei rombavánál, nalla- táchengi nulladalla indu	malei rombavánál, nalla-	túchengi nulladalla indu
tinues long.	du núnu énisuttene.	dani nénu talustunánu.	dani nénu talustunánu, dallavenru nineikkurén, húnu nenepi.	núnu nenepi.

										•
male poyuwaka todu-	na torandu beppira.		í kerela niru echcha-	ka ála undu?	adanda kédala bhá-	mi ennáchengi ságu ápa?	•	í kereku édéngi pole	bandu kúduva ?	
malei péyum pódu ka-	maravana terichiyuntu- lingallei tiranda viduvi- na torandu beppira.	rgaļá ?	inda ériyil tanni etti-	nei álam irukkiradu?	adin pinne nelam edd.	vada vileiguradá.		inda érikki edúvadu-	di vohchi chérutunnadá? ára vanda shérugiradá? bandu kúduva?	
vána karichétappudu	mararana terichiyuntu-	nnárá ?	í cheravuló nillu yanta	lótugá unnadi?	dáni venakajamín é-	maina pandutunnadá?		í cheruvaku édaina na-	di vchchi chérutunnadá?	
maje huyyuvága kódi	sovaratiré?		i kereyalli niru eshtu	udda idhé?	adara kelage bhúmi	yénddaru ságuvaji águ- maina pandutunnadá?	tt6?	í kerege yávadádaru	hólé bandu shéruttó?	
Do you keep the water	course open when it sovarattiro?	rains?	How deep is the water	of this Tank.	Does it irrigate any	land?		Does any river dis-	charge itself into this hôlé bandu shéruttó?	51 Tank?

Samápti.

THE END.

Sampúrņam.

Mudiva

Akairu.

FRAGMENT

OF AN ENGLISH AND COORG DICTIONARY.

A.

Abandon, v. a. *ಬುಟು ಬುಡು, ಬುಟ್ಟುರು buţu buḍu, buţṭuru, ಕೈ ಬುಡು, ಕೈ ಬುಟು ರು, kei buḍu, kei buṭṭuru, ಕೈ ಬೂಡೋದು, kei búḍidu.

Abandonment, s. ಬುಟ್ರೋದು butródu.

Abasement, s. ತ್ರ್ ಚೆರುವದು taggichiruvadu.

Abash, v. a. ಞಾಣ, ಸತಿಚೆತು ynánu, padichidu.

Abate, v. a. ಕವಿಸ್ಥ ಮಾಡು kummi mádu.

Abatement, s. ಕಮ್ಮ kammi.

Abbreviate, v. a. ಹೆಂನಂಸಲೆ ಮಾಡು chennangalé mádu.

Abbreviation, s. ಹೆಂನಂನು chennangu.

Abdicate, v. a. ಬುಟ್ಟು ಬುಡು, ಬುಟ್ಟುರು buttu budu, butturu.

Abdication, s. ಬುಟ್ಟು ಬುಡುವದು buttu buduvadu.

Abet, v. a. ರ್ನಣ ಮಾಡು, ನಾಯು ಮಾಡು guṇa máḍu, sáya máḍu.

Abhor, v. a. ಹೇಸಿಗೆ ವರು, ಗೊಡೆ ವರು hésige paḍu, goje paḍu.

Abhorrence, s. గూజే, జేంసిగి goje, hésige.

Abide, v. n. ನೆಲೆಯಾಯಾತಿರು neleyáyitiru.

Abject, s. ಕೆಟ್ಟವು, ನೀಚು, ಕೆಟ್ಟವಾನು kettavu, níchu, kettadúnu.

Ability, s. ಸೊದ poda.

Abjure, v. a. ಬುಟ್ಟು ಬುಡುವಿಂದು, ಆಣೆ ಇಡು buţţu buḍuvindu, áņe iḍu.

Able, a. ಪೊದವುಳು pódavuļu.

Ablution, s. ಕುಳ kuļi.

Abode, s. ಭಾವೊ ಜಾಸ, ಇವು ಜಾಸ bhávo jága, ippa jaga.

Abolish, v. a. ఎධ්පීම්හා, බහ්ජා නාජා edititidu, edatu budu.

Abolition, s. ನಿಡಿತಿಡುವದು, ನಿಡಿತಿ ಬುಡುವರು editiduvadu, editi buduvadu.

Abominable, a. ಪರಿಕಡು ಅನು, ಹೇಸಿಗೆ ಅನು parikadu ánu, hésige ánu.

Abominate, v. a. ಪರಿಕಡು ವಡುವು, ಹೇಸಿಗೆ ವಡುವು parikaḍu paḍuva, hésige paḍuva.

Abo.

Abortion, s. ಕುಳಚೆ, ಪೋರು kulichi, popu.

Above, prep. పుంక, ಕೂಡಿ méke, kodi.

Abound, v. n. ದೂತಪಾರಾತಿರು, ಬೆರ್ತಪಾರಾತಿರು dútaháyitiru, pertaháyitiru

About, prep. ನುತ್ತೂಲ ಆಯುತು suttúlá úyitu.

Abreast, ad. ಸಾರೋವೆ sálóde.

Abridge, v a. ಟೆಂನಂಗರೆ ಮಾಡು chennangale mádu.

Abridgement, s. ಟೆಂನಂಸು chennangu.

Abroad, ad. ವೊರಮಿ porame.

Abrogate, v. u. 🔌 ನಿತಿಶಿಕು, ಎಡತುಬುಡು edititidu, edutubudu.

Abrogation, s. ಎಡಿತಿತಿಡವದು, ಎಡತುಬುಡುವದು edititidavadu, edatubuduvadu.

Abruptly, ad. ಬಲ್ಲಾದೆ, ಅಾಯತೆ balláde, ariyate.

Abscess, s. zoro, word pannu, bapu.

Abscond, v. n. ಮೂಡು ತಪ್ಪಿಚಿರು múdu tappichiru.

Absence, s. ලේ ille.

Absent, a. ಇಲ್ಲ ತದು illatudu.

Absolve, v. a. දීම් tito.

Absolute, a. ಬೊಂಡಿ ಅಚ್ಚಕು, ನೇರಾಯಾತ್ತು bondi achchaku, néráyittu.

Absolution, s. ತೀತೆವರು titavadu.

Absorb, v. a. vosod útiya,

Absorption, ಕ. ಊತಿಯುವದು útiyavadu.

Abstain, v. a. ವರಾಡತಿರು, ಜಾಯು ಕಟ್ಟು mádatiru, báyi kattu.

Abstemious, a. ಬೊಂಡಿ ಅಜ್ಞಕು ಉಂಬದಾನ, ಬೊಂಡಿ ಅಜ್ಞಕು ಕುಡಿಸದಾನ bond achchaku umbadána, bondi achchaku kudipadána. In eating, In drinking.

Abstinence, ತ. ವರಾಡಶಿವುದು, ಬಾಂಲು ಕಟ್ಟುವದು mádatippadu, báyi kaṭṭuvadu.

Abstract, s. ಟೆಂನಂಗು chennungu.

Abstract, adj. ಮರ್ಮ ಉಳ್ಳ marma uļļa.

Abstract, v. a. ಹೆಂನಂಗು ಮಾಡು chennange mádu.

Abstraction, s. ಬೋಕೆ ಮಾಡುವದು, ಬೋಕೆ ಅವದು bore máduvadu, bore ápadu.

Abstruse, a. ಮರ್ಮವಾನು marmavánu.

Absurd, a. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಇಲ್ಲತು, ಅರಿಯತು ತೆಳಬಚಿಕುವು buddhi illatu, ariyatu teļipichiruvu.

Abundance, s. Aboundant, a. \ \ \mathref{Sz=perta}.

Acc.

Abuse s. ಕಳವು, ಪೈಲು palivu, beilu.

Abuse, v. a. ಪ್ರಂಚಿರು, ಬೈಯು palinjiru, beiyi.

Abut, v. n ಸಕ್ಕಲು ಆಯ, ಸಕ್ಕಲು ಸತಾಡು, ಸಕ್ಕಲು ಅಡಿಫಿಚೆರು pakkalu áya, pa-kkalu mádu, pakkala adipichiru.

Abyas, s. ಒ್ಲುಂದು bulyadv.

Academy, s. ಮಥ, ಎಳತು ಸಡಿವು ಜಾಸ matha, elatu padipu jága.

Accede, v. n. ತೊತ್ತವು vottavu.

Accelerate, v a. ಹೆಂದು, ಮಾಡಿಚೆರು beriya, mádichiru.

Acceleration, s. ಬೆರಿಯ ಮಾಡಿಚಿರುವದು beriya múdichiruvadu.

Accent, s. ಕೂತು, ದನಿ kútu, dani.

Accent, v. a. ದನಿಯಾರಾಶಿಂಣು daniyáyitennu.

Accept, v. u. ಕೊದಿಯಾಯಿತು ಎಡುತಾ kodiyáyitu edutá.

Acceptable, a. ಕೊದಿ ಆನದು, ನೆನಪಂತದು kodiánadu, nenapantadu.

Acceptance, Acceptation, s. ವೊತ್ತವರು vottavadu.

Access, s. ಕೂಡುವದು kuduvadu.

Accessary, a. ಗುಣವಾಯಿತು ಉಳ್ಳು, ಸಾಯವಾಯಿತು ಉಳ್ಳು guṇaváyitu uḷḷu, sáyaváyitu uḷḷa.

Accessory, s. ರ್ಗಾ ಮಾಡುವವು, ನಾಯ ಮಾಡುವವು guṇa máḍuvavu, sáya máduvavu.

Accessible, a. ಕೂಡುವಂತದು ಕೂಡುವರು kuḍuvantadu kuḍuvaru

Accession, s. ಪೊಳಿಸರು polepada.

Accident, s. ಶಾಲಕ್ಕಡು kálakédu.

Acclamation, s. ಕುದಿಚಿತು ಎಂಣುವ ಕೂತು kadichitu enņuva kútu.

Accommodate, v. n. ಕಣಕು ಆವಂನೆಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಬುದ್ದವ ಜಾಗ ಕೊಡು kaṇaku ápanneke máḍu, buddava júga koḍu.

Accompany, v. a. ಕೂಡೆ ಫೋರು kude pópu.

Accomplice, s. ನಾಯ ಮಾಡುವವು, ಗುಣ ಮಾಡುವವು sáya máduvavu guṇa máduvavu.

Accomplish, v. a. මීලවිටා títiru.

Accomplishment, s. ಶೀರ tíra.

Accord, v. a. ವಸ್ಸಿಟಿದು, ಕೂಡಿಚಿಕು, ಕೂಡು vappichiḍu, kúḍuchiḍu, kúḍu.

Accordance, s. ಕೂಡುವದು kúduvadu.

According, prep. ಅಂನನೆ, ಅಂನಂಕೆ annane, annanke.

Accost, v. a. ಕಾಕು kúku.

Account, s. Seg. Frost lekká, kanaku.

Act.

Account, v. a. ಲೆಕ್ಟ ವಸ್ಪಿಟಿಕರು, ಲೆಕ್ಟ ಕೂಟು lekka vappichiru, lekka kútu.

Accountable, a. ಠೆಕ್ಟ ವಸ್ಸಿಚಿಕರುವಂತು lekka vappichiruvantu.

Accounter, v. a. ಆಯಾದ ಶೆಕು áyida teku.

Accrue, v. a. wo and undádu.

Accountate v. a. ವೆರ್ಬಿಚಿರು, ಕೂಡಿಚಿರು perpichiru, kudichiru.

Accurate, a. ಸರಿ, ಶಪ್ಪಿಲ್ಲತು suri, tappillatu.

Accurse, v. a. జాంస్ట్రి జీరు chápli cheru.

Accursed, a. ಚಾಪ್ಪಿ ಚೆಟ್ಟು chipli chittu.

Accusation, s. ತಪ್ಪು ಪೊರ್ಖಕಚೆರುವದು tappu porpichirunadu.

Accuse, v a. ಶರ್ಭು ಪೊರ್ದಿಚಿರು tappu porpichiru.

Accuser, s. ಶಕ್ಷ್ಪ ಪೂರ್ತಿಚಿರುವವು tappu porpichiruvavu.

Accustom, v. a. ಅಭಿಸ ಮಾಡು, ಅಭ್ಯಾಸವಶಾತು abhesa mádu, abhyasu mádu.

Ache, s. ನೊಂಬಲ, nombala, v.n. ನೊಂಬಲ ಆಫ್ರ nombala úpu.

Achieve, v. a. ಸಾಧಿಚಿರು sádhichiru.

Achievement, s. ಸಾಧಿಚಿರುವದು súdichiruvadu.

Acid, a. ಕುಳಿಯಾನುನು puliyánanu.

Acknowledge, v. a. ಅರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿಯಾ, ಉಂಡುಂದು ಎಂಣು arike mádiyá, undundu yennu.

Acquaint, v. a. ಅರಚಿರು arichiru.

Acquaintance, s. ಸೊತ್ತು, ಸೊತ್ತು ಉಳ್ಳವು gottu. gottu ullavu.

Acquiesce, v. n. ఒక్త్ర, ఫ్రేప్సియ wotta, woppiya.

Acquire, v. a. zets nédu.

Acquisition, ಕ. ನೇಡುವದು neduvodu.

Acquit, r.a. ಶಸ್ತ್ರಿಸ್ಟೆಂದೇಣಿತು ತೀತಿರು tuppillendenitu títiru. The tu in tutiru to have pronounciation of eu.

Acquittal, s. ಶಸ್ತ್ರಿಶ್ನೆಂದೆಂಣಿತು ಶಿರುವರು tappillendennitu tiruvaru.

Acrid, a. ಎರವದು ಕೈಯ eripadu keiyi.

Acrimony, s. ಎರಿ ಬೇದನೆ eri bédane.

Accross, ad. ಬೆಲಕವಾ೦೨ುತ್ತು belakaváyittu.

Act, s. ನಡರು ಮಾಡುವದು, nadapu máduvadu, v. a. ನಡತು ಮಾಡು nadatu múdu.

Action, s. ನಡವು, ಬಕ್ಷ ಸಡೆ nadapu, batle, pade.

Active, a. ಚುರುಕು ಉಳ್ಳು, ವೆರಿಯ churuku uḷḷu, beriya.

Activity, s. ಚುರುಕು churuku.

Actor s. ಮಾಡುವವು máduvavu.

Actual, a. ಸೀರಾನು nérúnu.

Adm.

Aetuate, v. a. ಸಡಿಪಿಚಿರು padipichira.

Acute, a. ಮನುತ್ ಉಳ್ಳು. ಚುರುಕುಜುದ್ಧಿ ಅನು marma ullu, churuku buddhi ánu.

Adage, s. rati yádi.

Adamant, s. ನಜೆರುತು ಕಲು vajirutu kalų.

Adapt, r. a. ಕೂಡಿಚಿರು ಸರಿ ಅವನೆಕೆ ಮಾಡು kúdichiru, sari úpuncke mádu.

Adaptation, s. ಕೂಡುವೆದು, ಸರಿ ಅಪದು kúduvadu, sari ápadu.

 Add , v. a. ಇನ್ನು ಇಡು, ವೆರ್ಸಿಜೆರು, ಶರಕೂಟ್ಟು innu idu, perpichiru, turakúttu.

Adder, e. ನ್ಯ್ರಾಫೀಂಬು, ಫೀಂಬು nallapámbu, pámbu.

Addict, v. a. ಸಾದಗ ಮಾಡು, ಅಭಿನ ಮಾಡಿಯು sádaya mádn, abhesa mádiya.

Addition, s. ಕೂಡುವದು kúduvadu.

Address, ಕ. ವರೈತ್ರ, ಲಕೊಟುಡಮಿಕೆ ಎಳದುವದು ಚಾಲಾಕು palme, lakojudameke eļu-

Address, v. a. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಎಳೆದಿಯ, ಸ್ಟ್ರೈಯೆಂಗಾ ಅಕೊಟುಡ ಮೇಕೆ ಎಳೆದು urji eludiya, pulmeyennu lakotuda méke eladu.

Adept, s. ಚಾಲಾಕುಕಾರು chálákukáru.

Adequate, a. ಸರಿ ಆನು, ಬೊಂಡಿಯದಾನು sari únu, bondiyadánu.

Adliere, v. n. ಪತ್ತಿಯು pattiya.

Adherent, s. ಬೋರೆ ಒಬ್ಬನ ನಂಬುವು, ಬೊರೆ ಒಬ್ಬನ ಕೂಡುವು bore obbana nam. .
buvu, bore obbana kúdurn.

Adhesion, s. ಸ್ತ್ರಿಯವರು pattiyavaru.

Adjacent, Adjoining, a. ಪಕ್ಕಲಾನು ಅಗಿತಿಶುಳ್ಳು pakkalünu aditituļļu.

Adjective, a. ಸುಣವಾಚಕ guṇaváchaka.

Adjourn, v. a. నివ్వణిరు nippachiru.

Adjudge, v. n. ತಿತುರು, ಕಂಡಿತ ಮಾಡು tituru, kanḍita múḍu.

Adjudication, s. ನಾಯುತಿಪರು náyatiparu.

Adjunct, s. ಸಮಾರ ಸೆರುವರು samára seruvaru.

Adjure, v. a. ಸೀರುಕೆಯಾಚಿರು sérukeyichiru.

 ${f Adjust},\ v.\ a.$ ಬರೊಬರು ಮಾಡು, ಸರಿಮತಾಡು barobaru máðu, sari máðu.

Adjutant, ಕ. ಸಾಯ ಮಾಡುವರು ಕಡೆಗಡ máduvavu.

Administer, v. a. ಕೊಡು, ನಾಯ ಕೇಳು, ನೇರುಕೆಯಾಚಿರು kodu, náya kéļu, nérukeyichiru.

Administration, s. ಇಾಯ ಕೇವರು, ರಾಜ್ಯತುಭಾರ, ಧೊರೆತನ nyáya képaru, rájyatubhára, dhoretana.

Admirable, a. ಚಾಂತು, ಆನು ಎಲಂಸುವದಾನು cháyi, ánu elanguvadánu.

Admiral, s. ವಡೆ ಕವ್ಪಕು ಕೊರವುಕಾರು pade kappaku koravukúru.

Adv.

Admire, v. a. & n. ಚಾಂತು ಅಂತಾತಿರು, ಕೂಟು, ನೆನೆ cháyi áyitiru, kútu, nene.

Admissible, a. ವತ್ತವದಾನು vattavadánu.

Admission, ε. ವಶ್ತ್ವವದು, ಒಪ್ಪಿಯುವದು vattavadu, oppiyavadu.

Admit, v. a. ವರ್ತ್ತಾ, ವಸ್ಪ್ರಿಯ, ಕೂಡುವನೆಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಕೂಡಿಚಿರು vattá, vappiya, kúduvaneke mádu, kudichiru.

Admonish, v a. zuch odocen buddhi yennu.

Adopt, v. a. ಯುಡುತಾ, ಸಮುಂದಕು ಯುಡುತಾ, ಸಮುಂದ ಮಾಡಿಯಾ yedutá, saman-da mádiyá.

Adoption, s. ಸಮಂದ samanda.

Adorable, a. ತುದಿವನತ್ತು tudipanattu.

Adoration, s. ತುದಿ, ತುದಿಭು tudi, tadipu.

Adore, v. a. මාධ tudi.

Adorn, v. a. ಅಣಿಚಿರು, ಅಣಿ anichiru, ani.

Adrift, v. n. ಬಡಿಚಂಡುವೊರು badichandupovu.

Adroit, a. ಚುರುಕಾನು, ಚಾಲಾಕು ಆನು churukánu, cháláku ánu.

Adroitness, ಕ. ಚುರುಕು, ಚಾಲಾಕು churuku, cháláku.

Advance, s. ದೂತ ಮುಂಗಡ dtúa munyada.

Advance, v.a. ವಿಸ್ಥಾಕು ಕೊಂಡ, ದೂತ ಮಾಡು, ಬೆರಿಯ ಮಾಡು, ಮುಂಗಡ ಕೊಡು minyeka konda, dúta mádu, beriya mádu, mangada kodu.

Advance, v. n. ಮಿುಂಡೇಕುನಡ, ದೂತ, ಬೆರ್ತ minnyakanada dúta, perta.

Advancement, s. ವಿುಂಣಿಕುನಡಪದು minnyakunadapadu.

Advantage, s. ಲಾಬ, ಆದೆಯು lúba, údeya.

Advantageous, a. ಲಾಬವುಳ್ಳು, ಆದೆಯವುಳ್ಳು lábavullu, ddeyavullu.

Advent, s. ಬಸ್ಸದು bippadu.

Adventure, s. ಕಾಲಕೇಡು, ಸಾಯು kálakóḍu, sáya,

Adventurer, s. ದೈರಿಯುಕಾರು deiriyakáru.

Adventurous, a. ಹೈರಿಯವುಳ್ಳು, ಮೋಸ ಆನು deiriyavullu, mósa ánu.

Adverb, s. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ವಿಕೇಷಣ kriyá vishéshaṇa.

Adversary, ಕ. ಸಗೆಯು. ಚತ್ರು pageya, chatru.

Adverse, a. ವಸಿ ಆನು, ಚತ್ರುವಾನು page ána, chatruvúnu.

Adversity, క. కట్టు, కవ్స, జకీకు kattu, kappa, chiku.

Advert, v n. ಮನಸು ಮಾಡು, ಮನ ಮಾಡು manasu mádu, mana mádu.

Advertise. v. a. ಅರ್ಜ, ಅರಚಿರು arpa, arichiru.

Advertisement, s. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಚಿರುವುಕಾಸದ, ಅರಿಚಿರುವುಕಾಸದ arpichiruvukáyada, a-richiruvukáyada.

Advice, s. හාසු , ස්දර buddhi, béra.

Advisable, a. ಸರ ಆನು, අතಯ ಆನು sari únu, nyaya únu.

Advise, v. a. బుద్ధి ఎంగాు, బోర యొంగాు, బోరర కోంర్గు buddhi ennu, béra yen.

nu, béra kélu.

Adulation, s. ತುರಿವರು ನೋಡಿ turivaru noni.

Adult, s. ವೆರಿಯವು, ವೆರಿಯರಾನು periyavu, periyaránu.

Adulterate, v. a. ಬೆರಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಕೆಡ್ತು berake mádu, kedtu.

Adulteration, ಬೆರಕೆ ಕೆಡುಕುವರು berake kedukuvaru.

Adulterer, s. ಮವಿಯಾಠಿಆಣು maviyádi ánu.

Adultery, ಕ. ಭರಿಯಾಡಿ ಭರಿಯಾಡಿ ಕಳಿ puliyádi puliyádi kali.

Advocate, s. ಅರಿಕೆಮಾಡುವವು, ವರುಕಡೆಕು ತಕ್ಕ್ ವರೆವವು árike máduvavu, varukadeku takkaparevavu.

Advocate, v. a. ಅರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ವರುಕಡೆಕುಕತೆವರೆ arike mádu, varukadekukatapare.

Aerial, a. ಬಾನತಿರ ಆವಿಜತುರ bánatira ávijatura.

Afar, ad. ದೂರಕಾಯಾತು dúrakáyitu.

Affability, ತ. ಪೋತುವರು ಚಾಕುವದು ಮುಂದು pótuvaru chákuvadu mundu.

Affable, a. ವೋತುವರ್ದಾ pótuvadán.

Affair, s. Esc. 2, 2002, votos chóvi járibára, káríya.

Affect, v. a. to touch. ಮುಟ್ಟು muțțu to touch the mind. ಮನಸಕರೆಯಚಿರು, ಕೊಂಡುಮೆಕಾಟ್ಟು, manasakareyichiru, koyimekáțțu, to pretend. ಬದಾಯುಕಾಟ್ಟು, ಕಳಳುಗರನು badáyikáțțu, kaliporadu to assume a disguise.

Affectation, s. ಡಬ್ಬು, ಬಡಾಯ, ಕಳ đabbu, badáyi, kafi.

Affection, s. Foed kódi.

Affectionate, a. ಕೋದಿಆನು kódiánu.

Affidavit, s. నేలరు ఆణే néru úne.

Affinity, ಕ. ಸಮಂದ semanda.

Affirm, v. a. ಉಂಡಂದು ಎಂಣು, ನೇರಾಯಾತು ಎಂಣು, ನೆಲೆಆಯಾತು ಎಂಣು undandu enņu, néráyitu enņu, neleáyitu enņu.

Affirmation, s. 33 nele.

Affirmative, s. ಉಂಡೆಂದು ಎಂಗುವರವು undendu ennuvaravu.

Affix, s. ಸಮರು samavu.

Affix, v. a. ಪತ್ನಿಚಿಕರು pattichiru.

Afflict, v. a. ಕಟ್ಟ ಪಡಿಣಿರು, ಕವ್ಯಪಡಿಣಿರು kaţţa padichiru, kashţapadichiru.

Affliction, s. ಕಟ್ಟ, ಕಪ್ಪ kattu, kashta.

Affluence, s. ವೆರ್ತ ಭಾಗ್ಯ, ಯಾರ ಭಾಗ್ಯ perta bhágya, yára bhágya.

Affluent, a. ವೆರ್ತ ಭಾಸ್ಯ ಉಳ್ಳು, ಯಾರ ಭಾಸ್ಯ ಉಳ್ಳು perta bhágya ullu, yára bhágya ullu.

Afford, v. a. ಕೂಡು kodu.

Affray, s. and jagala.

Affright, v. a. ವೋಡಿಕಾಟು pódikátu.

Affront, r. a. ಕ್ರೌಡಿಬ್ಬುಕ್ಕರು chedibappichira.

Afloat, ad. ಶೇವಿಯಾಡು, ನೀತಿಯಾಡು téviyádu, nitiyádu.

Afoot, ad. ಕಾಲುನದ್ದೆಲು kálunadtelu.

Afraid, v. n. ಅಂಜು ವೊಡಿಚೆರು anju podichiru.

Afresh, ad. ಕೃದಿಯದಾಯುತ್ತು, ಪಿಂಡ್ pudiyadáyittu, pinye.

After, ad. 3-3, 30-3 pinyi, pinnye,

Afternoon, s. ಮಜಣ majaṇa.

Afterword, ad. ಒಂದು pinnye.

Again, ad. ಇಂಳೊಂನು, ಇಂನೊಂನು innyonme, innomma.

Against, prep. ಯೆಂದಿರಾಯಿತು, ಇರೋದ ಆಯಿತು yediráyitu, iródaáyitu.

Age, ಬಯತು ಕಾಲ, ಬಯತುಕಾಲ bayatu, kála, bayatukála.

Aged, a. ಮುದಿ mudi.

Agency, s. ಮಾರುವದು, ವಸೀಲು, ವರ್ಕಾತ್ತ್ರ máduvadu, vasilu, vakálattu.

Agent, s. ವರಾಡುವವು, ವಕಿಲು, ವಸಿಲು, ಸಾವಿಶಾಲು máduvavu, vakilu, vasilu, sámílu.

Aggrandize, v. a. ಬಲ್ಯದು ಮಾಡು, ಯತಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಬರ್ತ ಮಾಡು balyudu, mádu, yára mádu, pirta, mádu.

Aggregate, v. a. ವೆದಿಬರ್ತ, ದೂತ ಮಾಡು chedibarta, dúta mádu.

Aggregate, s. ವಕ್ಕ, ವೆರಂಸು, ಗುಂಪು vakka, perangu, gumpu.

Aggression, s. ಜಸಳರುಟ್ಟಿಚೆರುವದು, ಮೇಲೆಬೂರದು jagalaputlichiruvadu, mélebúvadu.

Aggressor, s. ಜಗಳರುಟ್ಟ ಚಿರುವವು, ಬೆಲಕಬವ್ಪುರು jagalaputtichiruvavu, belakabappavu.

Aggrieve, v. a. ದುಂಖ ವಡಿಚಿತು, ಕರಕರೆಪಡಿಚಿರು duahaka padichiru, karakarepadichiru.

Aghast, ad. ರೋಡಿ ಆಯಾತ್ತು pódiúyittu.

Agile, a. മീറ്റಯ berriya.

Agility, s. ವೆರಿಯ beriya.

Ali.

Agitate, v. a. ಗಾಬ್ರಿ ಮಾಡು, ಅಲ್ಪ್ರಾಡಿಚೆರು gábri múḍu, alláḍichiru.

Agitator, s. ಶೋರಿಚಿರುವರು bórichiruvava.

Ago, ad. Deo & minnye.

Agony, s. ಪೇದಸೆ, ಸಂಸಟ bédane, sangața.

 $\mathbf{A}\mathbf{gree},\ v$ a. ವರ್ತ್ತಾ. ವಓ್ಪ್ರಯ $vattlpha,\ vappiya$.

Agreement, e. ವರಾಖರಿಕೆ, ವತ್ತಂತರು vadambadike, vattandaru.

Agreeable, a. ಮನತ್ನೋಜೆ ಆನು, ಸರಿಆನು manetúde únu, sariánu.

Agriculture, s. ಮನೆತನ, ವಕ್ಕಲುತನ manetona, vakkalatana.

Agriculturer, ಕ. ಗೆಯಾ ಆಮೆಗಾರು, ಏಮಕುಗಾರು geyiúmegáru badakugáru.

Aground, ad. ನೆಲಾತ್ರಿತು ಉಳ್ಳು ಆನಗೊಂಡು nelapattitu ullu ánagondu.

Ague, s. ಕುಳುಲು ವನಿ kululu pani.

Ah! int. 53 aha.

Ahead, ad. ಮಿಸ್ ಅಂತುತು minuye áyitu.

Aid, s. ವರ್ತಾನು ನಾಯ, ನಾಯ ಮಾಡು vatúsu súya, sáya máðu.

tiru.

Ail, v. n. තීබාහළ ජලාාම්තා, ජප්ස්ව්ජලාාම්තා nombala dyitiru, kaaakare dyi-

Ailment, s. ನೊಂಬಲ, ಕರಕರೆ nombala karakare.

Aim s. ಕుర, నిన్యాట kuri, nóta.

Aim, v. a. ಕುರಿ ನೋಡು, ಯತ್ನು ಮಾಡು kuri nódu, yatna mádu.

Air, s. ಬಾನ, ಕಾತ್ತು bána, káttu.

Airing, s. ಕಾತು ನವಾರಿ, ಕಾತುಲು ಠಿರುಸುವದು kátu savávi, kátulu tiruguvadu.

Airy, a. ಕಂಕಾನು tempánu.

Akin, a. ಸಮುಂದವಾನು, ಸಮ ಆನು samandavánu, sama únu.

Alaerity, s. ಪೆರಿಯ, ಸಂಶೋಧ ಮಾಡುವದು beriya, santúska máduvadu.

Alarm, s. ರೋಡಿ, pódi, v. a. ರೋಡಿಚಿರು ಬೊತ್ತಿಚೆರು pódichiru bottichiru.

Alas! int. ಆರ್ಡ್ಫ್ ayyó.

Albeit, ad. ಆನಕ್ಕಲೂ, ಎಂಸಕ್ಕಲೂ ánakkalu, endakkalu.

Alert, a. ಬೆಲಯ ಆನು, ಕಡುರು ಆನು beriya ánu, kadupu ánu.

Algebra, s. ಬೀಜಗಣಿತ bijayunita.

Alien, s. ನಾಟುಂ, ವರವೇಶಕಾರು, ಬದಲುದೇಶಕಾರು, ಏಂಳ್ನೊರುದೇಶಕಾರು nátum, paradéshakbru, baduludéshokúru, pinnyorudáshakbru.

Alienate, v. a. ಚರ್ವಾರಿಫೇದ ಮಾಡು, ಚರ್ಯಾರಿಫೇದ ಕಾಂಬು, ಪಿಂಗ್ರೊಬ್ಬಂಗು ಪಟ್ಟ ಚಿರು channyáribhéda mádu, channyáribheda kámbu, pinnyobbangu, vappichiru

Alienation, s. ಚರ್ಾಭಾರಭೇದ, ಶಿಷೇಖೃಂಗು ಅವರು, ಶಿಂಣೊಬ್ಬಂಗು ಅವರು channyá-ribhéda, pinyebbangu ávavu, pinnyobbangu ávadu.

Alight, v. a. a. a. ili,

Alike, ad ಸಮನ: ೦೨ ತು samanáyitu.

Aliment, s. ເກຄວາ, ອີເລີ ແກน, tini.

Alive, a. ಜೀವ ಉಳ್ಳು yiva uḷḷu.

All, ad. ఎల్బై. తిరి ellá, tíra.

Allay, v. a. ಅಜೆತಿಯ ಆರಚೆರು adetiya árichiru.

Allege, v. a. ಎಂಣು, ನೆರಾಯಾತುಯೆಂಡು ennu, nerúyituyennu.

Allegiance, s. ದೊರೆಯತು ಹಲಾಲು doreyatu halálu.

Allegory, s. గాది gádi.

Alleviate, v. a. ಲಭು) ಮಾಡು, ಸುಣಮಾಡು, ಕಮ್ರಿಮಾಡು laghu mádu. guṇa mádu kammi mádu.

Alley, ಸಂದು, ಯೇಕ್ರ sandu, yépu.

Alliance, s. ಸಮಾದ samuuda.

Alligator, s. ಮಸ್ಥೆ mosale.

Allot, v. a. పాలుపుడు, పాలుపూడు, వ్యోదియిడు páluyiðu, pálumáðu, vóði-

Allotment, s. ప్రేంది, ప్రాలు vódi, pálu.

Allow, v. a. ಇವುಕ್ಯುಬುಡು, ಮಾಡುವಕ್ಕುಬುಡು ippakkubudu, múdupakkubudu.

Allowance, s. ভার্যুক্ত appane.

Allude, v. a. ಅರೀಕಿರು. ಗ್ರೇನವರಾಡು arichiru, génamádu.

Allure, v. a. ಲಶೆವದಿಚೆರು ಅಗೆವಡಿಚೆರು áshepadichiru, ásepadichiru.

Allusion, s. ಸೂಚನೆ, ಇನಾರೆ súchane, isúre.

Ally, s. ಆಂಞಾರಿಸ್ನೇಹಿತು, ಕೂಟು, ಸೀರುಚಿರು channyárisnéhitu, kútu, séruchi-

Almanac, s. ಸಂಜಾಂಸ panchánya.

Almighty, s. ಯಲ್ಲಾಂಸು ಬಲ್ಬರು yallángu balyavu.

Almighty, a. ಯಲ್ಲಾಂಗು ಬಲ್ಪವನಾನು yellángu balyavanánu.

Almond, ಕ. ಜಾದಂಮು bádammu.

Almost, ad. ಬೆಂನಂಸು ಕಮ್ಮಿ ಅಂತುತು chennangu, kammi úyitu.

Alms, s. ದಾನ dánu.

Aloes, s. ಲೋಳಿಸರ lálisara.

Aloft, ad. ಮೇಕೆ, ಕೊಡಲು, ವಿಶಾರ méke, kodilu, míra.

Alone, a. ವೊಂಟ ಅಯಿತು, ವತ್ತ್ರೆ ಅಯಿತು vonți dyitu, patte dyitu.

Aloof, ad. ದೂರಕಾಯಿತು durakáyitu.

Aloud, ad. ಕೂತಾಯಿತು kutáyitu.

Amb.

Alphabet, s. ಅੜ੍ਹਰ ashkara.

Already, ad. ఇక్కలేం ikkalé.

Also, ad. Fod kúda.

Altar, s. ಬೆರಿಪೀತ, ಕಟ್ಟು beliphítha, tattu.

Alter, v. a. ಬದ್ದಾ ಾಚಿರು, ಬೋರೆ ಮಾಡು badlayichiru, bóre mádu.

Alternation, s. ಭೇದ, ಬೋಕೆ, ತರ bhéda, bóre, tara.

Alterative, s. ಬ್ಯೋಕೆ ಮಾಡುವದು bóre máduvadu.

Altercate, v. n. ಜಗಳ ಮಾಡು, ತರ್ಕ ಮಾಡು, ಕಯಚಲು ಮಾಡು jagaļa máḍu, tarka máḍu, kayachala máḍa.

Altercation, s. ಜಗಳ, ਭಕ=, ಕಂತುಚಲು jagaļa, tarka kayichalu.

Alternate, v. a. ತಿರುಕಿತಿರಿಕಿ ಮಾಡು tiruki tiriki múdu.

Alternative, ತ. ದಂಡಾಲುವವರನ್ನು ಆರಿಚೆತು ವಿಡುವುದು danḍáluvavaranna árichitu-eduvudu.

Although, a. d. ಆನಕಲೂ, ಆಕೆಂಸ್ಟ್ರು ánakalá, áckenyyú.

Altitude, s. ವೊದರ vodara.

Altogether, a. d. න්දෙ. පී ella, tíra.

Alum, 8. ವಟಕ patika.

Always a. d. Sorges ekkálu.

Amalgam, s. ਬੇਂਬਰਿਨ ਫੈਰ ਬੰਰਵੇਂ pádarasa tira berake.

Amalgamate, v. a. ಕಾವರಸ ಬೆರಸು pádarasa berasu.

Amanuensis, s. ಯೆಳ್ಳದುವರು yeladuvavu.

Amass, v. a. ಕೂಟು, ಸೇರಿಚಿರು kúţu, sérichiru.

Amaurosis, e. ವರುತರಕಂಣು ನೊಂಬಲ varutarakanņu nombala.

Amaze, v. a. (ಭವುಪರಿಚಿರು bramepadichiru.

Amazement, s. ಭ್ರಮ brame.

Amazon, s. ಆಣುಡ ಸುಣವುಳ್ಳು ಸೊಂಣು ánuda gunvvulļu ponņu.

Ambassador, s. ಸರಧಾನಿ, ದರ್ಭಬಾಂತು. ದೊರೆರಕಡೆ ವಕೀಲು paradháni, daļabāyi, dorerakade vakilu.

Amber, ಪೆಂಸನೆನರುವು chenganenaruvu.

Ambient, a. ఎల్లన్లియు అళ్ళ ellalliyu uļļu.

Ambignity, ತ ಅನುಮಾನ, ಅಂದೇಶ anumána andésha.

Ambiguous, a. ಅಂದೇಕಾನು andéshánu.

Ambition, s. ಬಲ್ಬರಕರ ಮೀಲೆ ಆಸೆ balyarikera mêle áse.

Ambitious, o. ಬಲ್ಯರಿಕೆರ ಮೇಶೆ ಆಸೆ ಉಳ್ಳು balyarikera méle áse uļļu.

Amble, v. a ನಡಿಸಿ ನಡ nadige nada.

Amp.

Amazing, a. ಭೃಮೆ೨೪ನು brameánu.

Amazingly, ad. ಭ್ರಮಿ ಆಯ್ತು, ಆಚರಿ ಆಯ್ತು brame úytu, áchari áytu.

Ambrosia, s. ಅಮೃತ amruta.

Ambulation, ಕ. ನಡವದು nadapudu.

Ambulatory, a. ಸಡವನಶು nadapanatu.

Ambuscade, Ambush, s. ಒಳಿವೊಜಾಗ olipojága.

Ameliorate, v. a. ಸುಣ ವಶಾತು, ಸುಣವರ್ುತು guṇa máḍu, guṇapaḍutu.

Amelioration, ಕ. ಗುಣಾಲವದು gunnáparu.

Amen, ad. ಅಂನನೆಆರು annaneádu.

Amenable, a. ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಡುವನತು uttara kodupanatu.

Amend, v. a. & n. ತಿದ್ದ, ನೀರೆ ವರಾಡು, ಸುಣ ಆಡು tiddu, nére mádu, guṇa ádu.

Amendment, s. ಸುಣ ಆವರು guṇaápadu.

Amends, s. sy talli.

Amerce, v. a. ညိုစစိုအာဏ ခဲလာပျံ, జာမာဆာခကို ခဲလာပျံ polevádu edupu, julumáne edupu.

Amethyst, s. ವರುತರ ರತ್ನ, ವೈದ್ರೂರ್ಯ varutara ratna, veidurya.

Amiable, a. ಕೊರಿ ಆನು kori ánu.

Amicable, a. ජංස්ඛධ පතා chanjodi únu.

Amidst, prep. ನಡುಲು nadula.

Amiss, ad. ತವ್ಯಾಂತು tappúyitu.

Amity, s. ಸ್ಕೀಹ, ಕೂಡ್ಬಾಡುತು snéha, kudyádutu.

Ammunition, s. ರಸ್ತು, ಬೊಡಿಮದ್ದು ಉಂಡೆ ಮೊದಲಾನು ಸಾಮಾನ rastu, bodimaddu unde modalánu sámána.

Amnesty, s. ಶರ್ರ್ಯ ಮರಂದು ಪೋಷದ tappu, marandu pópadu.

Amenity, a. ಸಂತೋವ ಉಳ್ಳು santósha uļļu.

Amongst, prep. ಬೆರಕೆ ಆವು berake ápu.

Amorous, a. ವುರಉಳ್ಳು maraullu.

Amount, s. ಎಲ್ಲ, ತೀರ, ತೀರಆವು ella, tíra, tíraápu.

Amphibious, a. ಸೀರುಲೂ ಭೂಮಿರ ಮೇರುಲಿಯೂ ಬದುಕುವಂತ್ತು sírulu bhumira méruleyú badukuvanttu.

Ample, a. ದೂತುಆನು, ಬೆರ್ತಆನು, ಅಗಲವಾನು dútuánu, pertaánu, agalavánu.

Amplification, s. ದೂತವಶಾಡುವರು, dútamáduvaru.

Amplitude, ಕ. ದೂತ, ವೆರ್ತ, ಅಸಲ duta, perta, ugala.

Amputate, v. a. ಕೊಂಚೆತು ಇಡು, ಮುರಿಚೆತು ಇಡು konchitu idu, murichitu idu.

Anc.

Amputation, s. ಕೊಯ್ಯುನದು, ಮುರಿವದು koyyuvada, murivadu.

Amulet, s. ಯಂತ) yantra.

Amuse, v. a. ತಕ್ಕನ ಗೊಂಡು ಸಂತೋಷ ಪಡಿಚೆರು, ನೇರಂಗಳ takkana yondu santósha padichiru, neranyale.

Amusement, s. ಸಂತೋಧವಾನು ತಕ್ಕು, ಸಂತೋಧ, ಕಾಲಕೈರು santóshavána ta-kku, santósha, kúlakeipu.

Anachronism, s. ಕಾಲ ಏೀರ ಕೋರೆ kúla éra kóre.

Analogy, s. ವಂದನನೆಕೆ ಪಿಂಣೊಂದು ಉಂಡುಂದು ಎಂಣುವರು vandananeke pinnyo-du undundu enmuvaru.

Analogical, Analogous, a. ವಂದನನೆಕೆ ಹಿಂಗೊಂದು ಉಳ್ಳು vandananeke pinnyondu uļļa.

Analysis, s. ಬೊರೆ, ಟೆಂನಂಸು bore, chennangu.

Analytical, a. పాలాను pálánu.

Analyze, v. a. ವಾಲು ಮಾಡು, ಟೆಂನಂಗು ಮಾಡು púlu mádu, chennagu mádu.

Anarchy, s. ಅಂಞಯ, ಸಮುದ್ರಿ, ಸವಿಚಿವಿ annyáya, gadubadi, gavichivi.

Anathema, s. ನಾವ súpa.

Anathematize, v. a. ನಾವ ಕೊಡು súpa kodu.

Anatomize, v. a. ಚತ್ತವಾಡತಡಿನ ಮುರಿಚಿತ್ರ ಸೋದನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಜಾವು ಸೋದಿಚಿರು chattuvandutadina murichita sódane múdu, chúru sódichiru.

Anatomy, s. ಚತ್ತವಂಚತದಿನ ಮುರಿಚಿತು ನೋದನೆ ಮಾಡುವ ವಿದ್ಯ, ಜಾಟ ನೋದನೆ chattavandatadina murichitu sódane mádava vidya, cháta sódane.

Anatomical, a. ಚಾವು ಸೋದನೆ ವಿದ್ಯತಾರ ಹಿಸೆಯಾನು cháva sóáane vidyatura hiseyána.

Anatomist, s. ಚಾವು ಸೋದನೆಕಾರು cháva sódanekáru.

Ancestor, s. ವೆರಿಯನ್ರ, ವಶ್ಚೆಯನ್ರು periyavu, puleyava.

Ancestry, s. ಸಂತಾನ, ಸಂತಾನಗಾರ santúna suntúnagúra.

Anchor, s. ಕಪ್ಪ ನಿಪ್ಪಿಚಿರುವು ಚಂಗೊಠೆ kappa nippichiruva changole.

Anchorage, s. ಕಪ್ಪ ನಿಪ್ಪಿಚಿರುವಕು ಚಂಗೊತೆ ಇಡುವ ಜಾಗ, ಕರೆ kappa nippichiruku changole idava jága, kare.



IDIOMATIC SENTENCES.

1. I HAD BEEN TO THE PADDY-FIELDS EARLY IN THIS MORNING.

2. HE WENT TO THE RAGI-FIELDS AT NOON, AND RETURNED AFTER REAPING THE RAGI.

Mala.

"

^{1. &}quot;Pogi idda" is old Canarese and in modern Canarese "Hogi idda." Words beginning with p in ancient Canarese change into h in modern words. This rule equally applies to a number of words that are borrowed from the Tamil and Telugu into the Canarese. As: "Peñù" female in Tamil is changed into "Heñù" in Canarese; "Puli" tiger to "Huli" in Canarese and "Pal" to "Hal." In Telugu from "Pùvvu" to "Hùvù" and "Pùdi" to "Hùdi."

^{2.} Neram means in Tamil time, as explained in the other paper.

^{3.} See note 1.

^{4.} See note 1.

3. THIS MAN WENT TO A WEDDING AT ANANTANAD YESTERDAY AND CAME TO DAY.

a	∫ ఇంఫు	ನಿಂನಾಂದು	ಅನಂತನಾಡು	ಕು ಮಂ⊼ಲಕು ∵	ಪ್ರೋಯಿತ:	, ಇಂದು	ಬಾತ್ತು.
Coorg.	invu	ninnándu	anantanádo	sto ಮಂ⊼ಲಕು uka mangalaku	póyita	inda	báttu.
	He or	yesterday	to anantana	ad* to a wed-	having	to-day	came.
th	is man.			ding	gone		
Tel.	ítadu	nenna	>>	mangalamuku	5 poyi	indu 6 v	achche.
Sans.	"	,,	,,	mangalam 5	-	**	
Can.	ivanu	nenne	33	maduvige 5	hógi	íhottu	banda.
Tamil.	ivvan	néttu	**	mangalatirku	ō poi	inniki	vanda.
Mala.	,,,	19	**	**	٠,	,,	"

4. SHE IS SITTING IN THE YARD STITCHING A JACKET.

Coorg.	∫ ಅವ	తే <u>త్</u> తిలు	ಯೆ ುಳಕಂಡು	ಕುಪ್ಪಿಯ	ಕೊಲ್ಲು ವಳ.
	ava	tettilu	y elatandu	kuppiya 7	pollurala. 9
	She	in the yard	sitting	a jacket	stitches.
$\mathbf{Tel}.$	adi	ințánakaló	kúkoni	niluva choga	kárustandi.
Sans.	>1	23	,,	. 22	"
Can.	avaļ u	jagalili 8	kúttukondu	niluvangi	holliyatále. 10
Tamil.	avval	polakadel	ukkáandů	sokkayi	tekkira ! .
Mala.	,,	,,	>>	33	,,

5. I AM WRITING A SONG IN THE ROOM.

~	∫ ನಾನು	ಕ್ರೋಂಬರೆಲು	ಕಾಟು	ಯೆಳ್ಗದಿಯಂಡು	ಉಕ್ಕ್ಲೌ.
Coorg.	∫ <mark>おっおい</mark> nánu	kómbarelu	páļu	yeladiyandu	లాళ్ళే. u∐e.
•	I	in the room	song	writing	am.
Tel.	nénu	koṭṭaḍiló	kírtana	rasukoni	unti.
Sans.	99))	,,,	,,,))
Can.	nánu	koţţadiolage	kírtané		iddhéne.
Tamil.	nán	húţahuḷḷe	pátu	yélúdikondu	irunde.
Mala.	,,	,,	**	**	,,

^{*} Anantanàd being a proper noun is the same in all languages. The word nad in Telugu, Tamil, Canarese, and also in Malayalum means a country or region as we have in Mysore Malnad, the Wynad, and the numerous nads in Coorg.

Vide note in the other paper.

^{5.} The word "Mangalam" in Sanscrit means a wedding and auspiciousness and a wedding is considered by all the Hindus to be an auspicious event in a man's life.

^{6.} Indu is used in Telugu not in the sense of to day but here.

^{7.} Kuppiya means the long coat worn by the Coorgs

^{8.} Hittulu means in Canareso the back yard.

^{9. &}amp; 10. As explained in note 1, we observe clearly the change of p in Coorg language into h in Canarese.

6. THE SERVANTS HAVE DONE THE WORK OF THE CATTLE SHED NICELY.

ವಣಿ ಚಾಯಾಶೆ paņi cháyile kejjiyattu. Servants of the Cattle shed work nicely have worked or done. sévakalu kottayeyokká 11 pani suchiga kájéyu. Tel. Sans. kelasa channági mádi iddáre. kotigiya Can. álugalu kottayé nodayo 11 véle nalladáyi séyindu áchi. Tamil. álugal Mala. ,,

7. YOU ARE GOING TO THE BACK-YARD TO PLUCK A CUCUMBER.

ತೊಡಿಯಕು ಚಉತೆ ಕೊಂತುವಕು ಫ್ರೋಪಿಯ todiyaku chaute koyivaku pópiyá. ಫೋಪಿಯಾ. to the back yard cucumber to pluck are going. nívu intianaku dósakáyi koyutaku póthava. Tel. nínu hittalige santekáyi kuyuvadakká póguthiyá Sans. Can. or hóguthiyá. polikadevelrikáyi arakurataku pogirai. Tamil. niMala.

8. THE WALL BUILDER HAS PUT UP THE WALL OF THE BATHING HOUSE WELL.

ಕೋಠೆಯು ಗುಡ್ಡತುರ ಕೆವತುನ ನಲ್ಗಾಂಣೆ ಬೆಚ್ಚೆಯತು. kóleyu guḍḍatura kevatuna nallánņe bechchiyatu builder of the wall bathing house wall well has put. gódapanivádu stanamusése illu góda pettenu. $\mathbf{Tel}.$ " kudya " kudya " " " stánada mane góde channági kattiddare. kudya kara 12 Sans. góde kattuvavanu Can. sevarů 13 andravi tanni iidu Tamil. sivaru kattuvavan Mala.

^{11. &}amp; 11. Kottayae also means a pent roof or a temporary shed put up in front of a temple to celebrate a religious procession.

^{12.} Kudya means in Sanscrit wall and Kudya Kara, builder of a wall. Kuleya and Kudya or Kudeya have nearly the same sound but I do not know how to account for the change of d in Sanscrit into l in Coorg.

^{13.} Sevaru is the word in Tamil for a wall.

Idiomatic Sentences.

9. THE CARPENTER FINISHED THE DOOR FRAME AND WENT TO THE NAD THIS YEAR.

10. THE CATTLE ARE GOING FROM THE HILLS. TO GRAZE ON THE GRASS LANDS.

ಕುಂದರಿಂಜಿ ಬಾಣಿಕು **ಮೇ**ವಕು ಪೋಸ್ಥ. * kandalinji *báņeku* mévaku pópala. Cattle from the hills to the grass lands to graze are going. Tel. avulu kondanunchi kasavu nyálaku meyataku póvachunávi. Sans. Can. danagalu bettadinda 18 málakka 19 méyuvadakke póguttave or hóguttave. Tamil. pasugal koondragalilirindu mayuvadarkku pogindrana. Mala. 93 ,,

^{14.} Pani in Telugu means work.

^{15. 15. 15.} i in Telugu and in Canarese means this and inda in Tamil.

^{16.} See note 1.

^{*} The v may be left out when speaking and is understood.

^{18.} Gutta or betta is the word for hill in Canarese.

^{19.} Màla means pasture land but the people generally say hullu mala.

CARDINAL NUMBERS.

0	•	
ಒಂದು wondu,	C	1
ದಂಡು danḍu,	۵	2
ಮೂಂದು múndu,	3	3
ກາຍນ nálu,	8	4
ලංಜಿ anji,	3 6	5
ಆರು áru,	ق.	6
పళ్ళు éļu,	S	7
ఎక్కు ețțu,	J	8
ಒಂತುಂಬದು oyimbadu,	€_	9
ಪತ್ನು pattu,	င္ပ	10
ವಂನ್ನೊಂದು $pannnondu$,	ဂဂ	11
ವಂನೆರಂಡು pannerandu,	င္ပ္	12
ಪದುಮೂಂದು padumúndu,	ი3	13
ಪದುನಾಲು $padunálu$,	ం ర	14
ಪದುನಂಜಿ padunanji,	960	15
ಪದುನಾರು $padunáru$,	೧೬	16
ಸದುನೇಳು padunéļu,	აი	17
ಕದುನೆಟ್ಲು $padunețțu$,	೧೮	18
ವತ್ತೊಯಂಬದು $pattoy imbadu$,	೧೯	19
ಇರುವದು iruvadu,	٠£٥	20
ಇರುವಶ್ಗೊಂದು $iruvattondu$,	ာ င	21
ಇರುವತ್ತೆರಂಡು iruvatterandu,	ತಾರ	22
ಇರುವಶ್ವಮೂಂದು $iruvattum\'undu$,	-2 3	23
ಇರುವಶ್ಥ ನಾಲು iruvattanálu,	حلا	24
ಇರುವತ್ತಂಜಿ iruvattanji,	960	25
ಇರುವತ್ತಾರು iruvattáru,	೨೭	26
ಇರುವಶ್ನೇಳು iruvattéļu,	८०	27
ಇರುವತ್ತೆಟ್ಟು, iruvatteṭṭu,	ت م	28
ಇರುವತ್ತೊಯಂಬದು iruvattoyimbadu,	ాంకా	29
ನುಪ್ಪದು nuppadu,	30	30
ನಾವದು nápadu,	४०	40
ಇಂಬದು eimbadu,	ેલ્ડ	50

Cardinal Numbers.

ಅರುವದು aruvadu,	٥٤	60
ನಿಳುವದು eļuvadu,	ટ	70
ನಿಂಬರು embadu,	50	80
ತ್ತೊನೂರು ttonúru,	೯೦	90
ನೂರು núru,	റാ	100
ನೂಯಿತ್ತೊಂದು núyittondu,	೧ ၁೧	101
ನೂಯಿತಪತ್ತು núyitapattu,	000	110
ಇಂನೂರು innúru,	င္ဝသ	200
ಇಂನೂಯಾಕ್ಕೊಂದು innúyittondu,	೭೦೦	201
ಇಂನೂಲುತ್ತು ಪತ್ತು innuyittupattu,	<u> ၁</u> ၈၀	210
ಪುುಂನೂರು munnéru,	300	300
ಮುನ್ಯೂಯಾತ್ಕೊಂದು munnúyittondu,	ვი	301
ಮುನ್ನೂಯಿತುಪತ್ತು munnúyitupattu,	3ი ა	310
ನಾನೂರು nánúru,	800	400
ಸಾನೂಖುತ್ತೊಂದು nánúyittondu,	४००	401
ನಾನೂಯುತಪತ್ತು nánúyitapattu,	ర౧ం	410
ಇನೂರು, einúru,	ငင်နှင့်	500
ಐನೂಲುತ್ತೊಂದು einúyittondu,	ခ်္ဝဂ	501
ಆರುನೂರು úrunúru,	دوع	600
ಆರುನೂಯಾತ್ತೊಂದು árunúyittondu,	೬೦೧	100
ಎಳನೂರು elanúru,	රිගර	700
ಎಳನೂಲುತ್ತೊಂದು elanúyittondu,	റംട	701
ఎಟ್ಟ್ರಾನೂರು ettunúru,	ত ০০	800
ಒಂಬೈನೂರು wombeinkru,	€00	900
ಆಂಖರ áyira,	റ,ഠഠാ	1,000
ಆಯಾರತ್ತೊಂದು áyira/ondu,	റ,ഠാറ	1,001
ಆಂತುರತಪತ್ತು dyiratapattu,	റ,റേറ	1,010
ಆಂಖರತನೂರು áyiratanúru,	೧,೧೦೦	1,100
ದಂಡಾಂತುರ danḍáyira,	٥,०००	2,000
ಮೂಂದಾಂತುರ múndáyira,	3,000	3,000
ನಾಲಾಯಿ náláyira,	४,०००	4,000
ಅංಜಿಆ೦ತುರ únjiáyira,	२,०००	5,000
ಪತ್ತಾಂಲುರ pattáyira,	೧೦,೦೦೦	10,000
ಲಕ್ಷ laksha,	റ,ഠാ,ഠാഠ	1,00,000

ORDINAL NUMBERS.

The ordinal numbers are formed by adding the affixes est ane to the Cardinal numbers.

ಒಂದನೆ wondane, 1st.
ದಂಕನೆ dandane, 2nd.
ಮೂಂದನೆ múndane, 3rd.
ನಾಲನೆ nálane, 4th.
ಅಂಜನೆ anjane, 5th.
&c. &c. &c.

MONTHS.

ಯಡವಸ್ಯಾರು yaḍamyáru, April—May.
ಕಾದ್ಯಾರು kádyáru, May—June.
ಆವೆ j ádre, June—July.
ಕಕ್ಕಡ kakkada, July—August.
ಚಂಜ್ಯಾರು chingynáru, August—September.
ಕಂಸ್ಯಾರು kannyáru, September—October.
ತೊಲೆಯಾರು toleyáru, October—November.
ಬ್ರಿಚ್ಚಿಯಾರು brichchiyáru, November—December.
ದರುಮೆಯಾರು darumeyáru, December—January.
ಪಾಲ್ಯಾರು mályáru, January—February.
ಕುಂಟ್ಯಾರು kumbyáru, February—March.
ವಿಶಾಸ್ಥಾರು mínyáru, March—April.

The Coorgs always commence to plough their fields on the first day of coorgs yadamyáru, whether rain has fallen or not. If the scasons he propitious and rain has fallen, the ploughing is continued; otherwise the ploughing is not continued till a sufficiency of rain has fallen. The following legend is assigned as the reason for the Coorgs thus punctually commencing to plough every year. It is said that Coorg formerly belonged to the descendants of the Pándus, one of the Lunar races mentioned in the

Ordinal Numbers.

Puránas. These Pándus were carried off by force to heaven, and ever afterwards prayed for their lands to be restored to them. The deity promised to restore their lands on the first day of the new year, and to prevent such restoration the Coorgs punctually commence to plough their fields early in the morning of the first day of each year.

On the first of the **Endoso** toleyáru the Káveri feast commences and the goddess Káveri is worshipped in each house. A great annual festival is also held at Thula káveri, the source of the river.

The Huttri, or Harvest Festival is held during the month of బ్రిజ్ఞీ యాం రు brichchhiyáru. The Coorgs call it the Puttri Feast. The word Puttri is compounded of ప్రక్తు putu, new, and అండా ari, a sheaf of eorn.

DAYS.

నారాజే náráche, Sunday. కింగ్లాబే tinguļáche, Monday. జేంపుల జే chovuáche, Tuesday. పొందనాజే podanáche, Wednesday. బ్యూజే béļáche, Thursday. బ్యూజీ bolliáche, Friday. జనిలితో chaniáche, Saturday.

As regards the origin of the names assigned to the different days of the week, I have only been able to ascertain that තාටාන náráche, is compounded of තාටානා náráyaṇa, a name of the deity used also for the sun, and පති áche, a day; and වාර්දාන් tingaļáche, of වාර්දා tingaļu, the moon, and පති áche, a day.

